Technical Report 32-1292

# The Surveyor III and Surveyor IV Flight Paths and Their Determination From Tracking Data 

W.J. O'Neil<br>R.G. Labrum<br>S. K. Wong<br>G. W. Reynolds

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY chlifornia institute of techeology<br>PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

August 15, 1968

# TECHNICAL REPORT 32-I292 

Copyright (©) 1969<br>Jet Propulsion Laboratory<br>California Institute of Technology

Prepared Under Contract No. NAS 7-100
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

## Preface

The work described in this report was performed by the Systems Division of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory. Mr. W. J. O'Neil, who served as the Systems Analysis Project Engineer and a mission advisor, wrote the Introduction and integrated the sections of the report. Those sections were jointly prepared by Mr. S. K. Wong and Mr. R. G. Labrum with the following exceptions. Analysis of the AFETR tracking data for Surveyor III was provided by Mr. Labrum; and the corresponding analysis for Surveyor IV was provided by Mr. G. W. Reynolds, who also assisted with Section IX.

## Foreword

This is the second in a series of three reports concerning the determination of the flight paths of the seven Surveyor spacecraft. The Surveyor I and Surveyor II flight path determinations are described in Technical Report 32-1285. The flight path determinations for Surveyors V, VI and VII are described in Technical Report 32-1302. This report describes the current best estimate of the Surveyor III and Surveyor IV flight paths and the way in which they were determined. Postflight analysis of the tracking data has verified the adequacy of the inflight orbit determinations and provided valuable information regarding tracking station locations and physical constants.

Surveyor III and Surveyor IV were launched from Cape Kennedy on April 17 and July 14, 1967, respectively. Surveyor III successfully soft-landed on the moon at its prime target located at approximately $3^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ lat and $23^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ lon. It was the first Surveyor to carry the soil mechanics/surface sampler (SMSS) experiment. Extensive data were obtained with both the SMSS and the television experiment. Communications with Surveyor IV were permanently lost during its terminal descent phase approximately 2 min 31 s before the predicted touchdown time. The cause of this failure could not be determined.

This report is divided into three major parts. The first part, which consists of Sections I through IV, applies to both Surveyors III and IV. It summarizes the key flight path events and describes the basic orbit determination process, the tracking stations, and the inflight computational sequence. Parts two and three pertain to Surveyor III and Surveyor IV, respectively. Each of these parts discusses the inflight orbit solutions, the postflight analysis, the comparison of the inflight and postfight results, and the analysis of the Air Force Eastern Test Range (AFETR) tracking data for the respective Surveyor flight.

## Contents

I. Introduction ..... 1
A. Surveyor III Flight Path Events ..... 2
B. Surveyor IV Flight Path Events ..... 3
II. Computational Philosophy ..... 3
A. Orbit Determination Program ..... 3
B. Data Weighting and Error Sources ..... 5
C. Data Sample Rate ..... 10
D. Data Editing ..... 10
III. Description of DSIF Tracking Stations ..... 10
IV. Inflight Sequence and Types of Solutions ..... 14
V. Surveyor III Inflight Orbit Determination Analysis ..... 16
A. View Periods and Tracking Patterns ..... 16
B. Premaneuver Orbit Estimates ..... 16
C. Postmaneuver Orbit Estimates ..... 29
D. AMR Backup Computations ..... 31
VI. Surveyor III Postflight Orbit Determination Analysis ..... 35
A. Introduction ..... 35
B. Premaneuver Orbit Estimates ..... 36
C. Postmaneuver Orbit Estimates ..... 37
D. Evaluation of Midcourse Maneuver From DSIF Tracking Data ..... 38
E. Estimated Tracking Station Locations and Physical Constants ..... 39
VII. Observations and Conclusions From Surveyor III Mission ..... 47
A. Tracking Data Evaluation ..... 47
B. Comparison of Inflight and Postflight Results ..... 47
VIII. Analysis of Air Force Eastern Test Range Tracking Data-Surveyor III ..... 51
A. Introduction ..... 51
B. Analysis of the Parking Orbit Data ..... 52
C. Analysis of the Transfer Orbit Data ..... 52

## Contents (contd)

D. Analysis of the Postretro Orbit Data ..... 56
E. Conclusions ..... 56
IX. Surveyor IV Inflight Orbit Determination Analysis ..... 57
A. View Periods and Tracking Patterns ..... 57
B. Premaneuver Orbit Estimates ..... 57
C. Postmaneuver Orbit Estimates ..... 64
D. AMR Backup Computations ..... 64
X. Surveyor IV Postflight Orbit Determination Analysis ..... 78
A. Introduction ..... 78
B. Premaneuver Orbit Estimates ..... 78
C. Postmaneuver Orbit Estimates ..... 81
D. Evaluation of Midcourse Maneuver From DSIF Tracking Data ..... 84
E. Estimated Tracking Station Locations and Physical Constants ..... 87
XI. Observations and Conclusions From Surveyor IV ..... 89
A. Tracking Data Evaluation ..... 89
B. Comparison of Inflight and Postflight Results ..... 89
XII. Analysis of Air Force Eastern Test Range Tracking Data-Surveyor IV ..... 92
A. Introduction ..... 92
B. Analysis of the Transfer Orbit Data ..... 92
C. Analysis of the Postretro Orbit Data ..... 98
D. Conclusions ..... 99
Appendix A. Definition of Doppler Data Types ..... 100
Appendix B. Definition of the Miss Parameter B ..... 101
Glossary ..... 102
References ..... 103
Tables

1. DSS locations, Surveyor III ..... 13
2. DSS locations, Surveyor IV ..... 13

## Contents (contd)

## Tables (contd)

3. DSS general tracking capabilities ..... 13
4. Nominal schedule for orbit computations ..... 14
5. Physical constants used for Surveyors III and IV ..... 15
6. Summary of premaneuver and postmaneuver data used in orbit determination for Surveyor III ..... 21
7. Premaneuver computations for Surveyor III ..... 24
8. Premaneuver posifion and velocity at injection epoch for Surveyor III ..... 25
9. Summary of premaneuver DSS tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor III ..... 26
10. Postmaneuver computations for Surveyor III ..... 30
11. Postmaneuver position and velocity for Surveyor III at injection epoch ..... 31
12. Summary of postmaneuver DSS tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor III. ..... 33
13. Inflight results of orbit determination AMR backup computations, Surveyor III. ..... 35
14. Comparisons of inflight and postflight AMR backup computations, Surveyor III ..... 35
15. Summary of postflight orbit parameters, Surveyor III ..... 36
16. Summary of data used in postflight orbit solutions, Surveyor III ..... 37
17. Midcourse maneuver evaluated at midcourse epoch, Surveyor III ..... 39
18. Lunar unbraked impact points, Surveyor III ..... 39
19. Station locations and statistics, Surveyor III (referenced to 1903.0 pole) ..... 44
20. Physical constants and statistics, Surveyor III ..... 45
21. Correlation matrix of estimated parameters, Surveyor III Isolution on postmaneuver data with premaneuver data as a priori at maneuver epoch ..... 46
22. Summary of target impact parameters, Surveyor III ..... 51
23. Parking orbit injection conditions, Surveyor III ..... 52
24. Summary of AFETR tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor III/Centaur ..... 55
25. Converged conditions at injection epoch in space-fixed cartesian coordinates, Surveyor III ..... 55
26. Transfer orbit parameter solutions, Surveyor III ..... 56
27. Postretro parameter solutions, Surveyor III ..... 57

## Contents (contd)

## Tables (contd)

28. Summary of premaneuver and postmaneuver data used in orbit determination for Surveyor $I V$ ..... 63
29. Premaneuver computations for Surveyor IV ..... 65
30. Premaneuver position and velocity at injection epoch, Surveyor IV . ..... 66
31. Summary of premaneuver DSS tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor IV . ..... 67
32. Postmaneuver computations for Surveyor IV ..... 72
33. Postmaneuver position and velocity for Surveyor IV at injection epoch ..... 73
34. Summary of postmaneuver DSS tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor IV ..... 76
35. Inflight results of orbit determination AMR backup computations for Surveyor IV ..... 77
36. Summary of postflight orbit parameters, Surveyor IV ..... 79
37. Summary of data used in postflight orbit solutions, Surveyor IV ..... 79
38. Comparisons of inflight and postflight AMR backup computations for Surveyor IV ..... 84
39. Midcourse maneuver evaluated at midcourse epoch, Surveyor IV ..... 85
40. Lunar unbraked impact points, Surveyor IV ..... 85
41. Station locations and statistics, Surveyor IV (referenced to 1903.0 pole) ..... 86
42. Physical constants and statistics, Surveyor IV ..... 87
43. Correlation matrix of estimated parameters, Surveyor IV (solution on postmaneuver data with premaneuver data as a priori at maneuver epach) ..... 88
44. Summary of target impact parameters, Surveyor IV ..... 90
45. AFETR station locations used for Surveyor IV ..... 92
46. Transfer orbit solutions, Surveyor IV ..... 94
47. Statistics of real-time transfer orbit tracking data residuals, Surveyor IV ..... 94
48. Postflight transfer orbit solutions, Surveyor IV ..... 97
49. Statistics of postflight transfer orbit tracking data residuals, Surveyor IV ..... 97
50. Summary of Centaur postretro orbit injection conditions, Surveyor IV ..... 98
51. Statistics of JPL postflight Centaur postretro orbit tracking data residuals, Surveyor IV ..... 98

## Contents (contd)

## Figures

1. DSS 42 uncorrected premaneuver angular residuals for Surveyor III ..... 6
2. DSS 42 corrected premaneuver angular residuals for Surveyor III ..... 7
3. DSS 51 uncorrected premaneuver angular residuals for Surveyor III ..... 8
4. DSS 51 corrected premaneuver angular residuals for Surveyor III ..... 9
5. S-band functional diagram ..... 11
6. Tracking station view periods and doppler data coverage for Surveyor III ..... 16
7. DSS 42 stereographic projection for Surveyor III ..... 17
8. DSS 51 stereographic projection for Surveyor III ..... 18
9. DSS 61 stereographic projection for Surveyor III ..... 19
10. DSS 11 stereographic projection for Surveyor III ..... 20
11. Estimated premidcourse unbraked impact point for Surveyor III ..... 22
12. Premaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor III ..... 23
13. Estimated postmidcourse unbraked impact point for Surveyor III ..... 32
14. Surveyor III postmaneuver two-way doppler residuals, trajectory not corrected for perturbations ..... 40
15. Surveyor III postmaneuver two-way doppler residuals, trajectory corrected for perturbations ..... 42
16. Station coordinate system ..... 45
17. DSS 11 midcourse maneuver doppler data for Surveyor III ..... 48
18. DSS 11 main retromotor burn phase doppler for Surveyor III ..... 49
19. Surveyor III estimated landed location on lunar surface ..... 50
20. AFETR tracking coverage for Surveyor III ..... 52
21. AFETR tracking data residuals for Surveyor III ..... 53
22. Tracking station view periods and doppler coverage for Surveyor IV ..... 57
23. DSS 72 stereographic projection for Surveyor IV ..... 58
24. DSS 51 stereographic projection for Surveyor $I V$ ..... 59
25. DSS 61 stereographic projection for Surveyor $N$ ..... 60
26. DSS 11 stereographic projection for Surveyor IV ..... 61
27. DSS 42 stereographic projection for Surveyor IV ..... 62
28. Premaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor IV, trajectory not corrected for perturbations ..... 69
29. Estimated premidcourse unbraked impact point for Surveyor IV ..... 71

## Contents (contd)

## Figures (contd)

30. Estimated postmidcourse unbraked impact point for Surveyor IV ..... 74
31. Postmaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor IV, trajectory not corrected for perturbations ..... 75
32. Premaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor $I V$, trajectory corrected for perturbations ..... 80
33. Postmaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor IV, trajectory corrected for perturbations ..... 82
34. Midcourse maneuver doppler for Surveyor IV ..... 90
35. Main retromotor burn phase doppler for Surveyor $I V$ ..... 91
36. AFETR tracking coverage for Surveyor IV ..... 93
37. AFETR station elevation angles for Surveyor IV ..... 93
38. AFETR tracking data residuals for Surveyor IV ..... 95
B-1. Definition of B - T, B - R system ..... 101


#### Abstract

This report describes the current best estimate of the Surveyor III and the Surveyor IV spacecraft flight paths and the way in which they were determined. The inflight orbit determination analysis is presented. The results of inflight and postflight analyses on the tracking data are presented along with the determination of certain physical constants and station locations.


# The Surveyor III and Surveyor IV Flight Paths and Their Determination From Tracking Data 

## I. Introduction

This report describes the current best estimates of the Surveyor III and Surveyor IV flight paths and the way in which they were determined. Postflight analysis of the Deep Space Instrumentation Facility (DSIF) tracking data has verified the adequacy of the inflight orbit determinations. For example, the current best estimates of the premidcourse maneuver unbraked lunar impact points differ from those obtained during the flight by only 0.95 km for Surveyor III and 4.43 km for Surveyor IV.

The overall objectives of the Surveyor Project are
(1) To accomplish successful soft landings on the moon as demonstrated by operations of the spacecraft subsequent to landing.
(2) To provide basic data in support of Apollo.
(3) To perform operations on the lunar surface which will contribute new scientific knowledge about the moon and provide further information in support of Apollo.

Surveyor III, which was launched from Cape Kennedy on April 17, 1967 and which successfully landed on the
moon on April 20, 1967, more than fulfilled its objectives. Surveyor IV was launched from Cape Kennedy on July 14, 1967, but its signal was permanently lost during the terminal descent phase approximately 2 min 31 s before the predicted touchdown time. Although the Surveyor IV mission ended prematurely, all flight path functions had already been completed. Therefore, the scope of the inflight and postflight flight path analyses is essentially the same for both Surveyor III and Surveyor IV.

The inflight Surveyor flight path analysis is the responsibility of the Surveyor Flight Path Analysis and Command (FPAC) team, which is staffed jointly by Hughes and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL). The FPAC team comprises the following functional groups: tracking data analysis (TDA), orbit determination (OD), maneuver analysis (MA), trajectory (TRAJ), and computer support (CS).

In order to provide perspective into the overall flight path activities, the key flight path events of Surveyor III and Surveyor IV, which are reported in greater detail in Refs. 1 and 2, are briefly summarized in this introduction. The main purpose of this report is to give additional insight into the overall performance of the orbit determination function specifically.

Only data taken during free flight are used for orbit solutions. This results in a discontinuity at the midcourse maneuver epoch that logically divides the tracking data into two blocks: (1) data taken before midcourse mancuver execution, and (2) data taken after midcourse mancuver execution. Results of the inflight orbit solutions arrived at from these two blocks of data, are used primarily by the mancuver analysis group to compute the midcourse and terminal maneuvers, and to provide the best estimate of the time at which a ground command should be sent to initiate the terminal retroignition sequence in the event that the onboard altitude marking radar (AMR) does not function. The solutions are also used by the trajectory group to obtain spacecraft trajectory information and view-period summaries, and by the tracking data analysis group to generate predictions of the observables for the Deep Space Stations.

## A. Surveyor III Flight Path Events

The Surveyor III spacecraft was launched from the AFETR launch site 36B at Cape Kennedy, Florida, at 07:05:01.59 GMT on April 17, 1967. A 9.83-min Atlas/ Centaur first burn injected the vehicle into a parking orbit having an altitude of approximately 90 nmi . After a coast of 22.1 min. , a $1.86-\mathrm{min}$. Centaur second burn accurately injected the spacecraft into the desired lunar transfer trajectory. All event times for the launch phase were close to nominal except for the duration of the Centaur burns, which were longer than expected because of the $2 \%$ to $3 \%$ low main-engine thrust. This launch marked the first operational use of the Centaur in the parking orbit ascent mode.

Initial DSIF acquisition by the Tidbinbilla station (DSS 42) was close to optimum. Station 42 reported good one-way data at 07:55:42 GMT, only seconds after the predicted rise over the horizon mask of the station. Good two-way data were reported at 08:01:50. After DSS 42 acquisition, the DSIF stations continued to provide good two-way doppler data for the remainder of the flight with few exceptions.

The landing site, which was used in targeting the ascent trajectory was in an area of lunar maria of interest to the Apollo program, located at $3.33^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ lat and $23.17^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ lon. The Centaur injection was so accurate that the uncorrected, unbraked impact point was only about 466 km southwest of this site. The preflight site selection assumed the $99 \%$ landing site dispersions to be a $30-\mathrm{km}$ radius circle on the lunar surface. However, primarily because of the small midcourse correction required and the high quality of the tracking data, the $99 \%$ dispersion that was
computed during the flight from the predicted midcourse execution errors and orbit determination errors was a $10.6-\mathrm{km} \times 15.1-\mathrm{km}$ ellipse. Because of this smaller dispersion, and the hazardous features of the lunar terrain that were observed in the high-resolution Lunar Orbiter III photographs, the midcourse aim point was biased 0.42 deg approximately north of the site selected preflight in order to enhance the probability of soft landing.

A midcourse correction of $4.19 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ was successfully exccuted during the first Goldstone view period at approximately 05:00 GMT on April 18, 1967. This velocity increment was required in the critical plane to correct for "miss only." The velocity component normal to the critical plane is referred to as the noncritical component since it does not affect the miss to first order. The noncritical component principally influences the flight time, main retro burnout velocity, vernicr propellant margin, and landing site dispersions. A noncritical component of zero was selected to minimize landing site dispersions since there were ample margins in all of the above parameters. Execution of the midcourse correction during the second Goldstone view period (approximately 46 h after injection) would have doubled the required velocity correction while reducing the expected landing site dispersions by one-fourth because of the reduction in orbit determination crrors with the additional tracking data. However, the very small net gain in soft landing probability did not warrant the 24 -h reduction in the time available after midcourse to diagnose and correct failures which might have occurred as a result of the midcourse execution.

A terminal attitude maneuver, consisting of -157.90 deg yaw, -76.78 deg pitch, and -63.92 deg roll, was initiated 38 min before retroignition to properly orient the spacecraft for the powered descent. The terminal roll attitude of the spacecraft was constrained by a problem with sidelobe crosscoupling of the radar altimeter and doppler velocity sensor (RADVS). The terminal descent was near nominal with the exception that the vernier engines were not automatically shut off at the $14-\mathrm{ft}$ altitude mark. Consequently, the spacecraft bounced off the surface twice before the engines were shut off by ground command. Initial touchdown occurred at 00:04:17 GMT on April 20, 1967, at a mission time of $L+64 \mathrm{~h} 09 \mathrm{~min}$.

Early television pictures from Surveyor 111 indicated that the spacecraft had landed within a crater having a diameter of about 200 m . The Lunar Orbiter III highresolution photographs of the general landing area were scanned, and a crater was discovered in surroundings which resembled those appearing in the Surveyor pictures.

Closer examination of the photographs revealed sufficient landmarks recognizable in both the Surveyor and Lunar Orbiter pictures to conclude with high confidence that Surveyor was, indeed, in this particular crater. With the use of simple triangulation methods, the Surveyor III spacecraft was found to be at $2.94^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ lat and $23.34^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ lon, a mere 2.8 km from the final aim point.

## B. Surveyor IV Flight Path Events

The Surveyor IV spacecraft was launched from the AFETR launch site 36A at Cape Kennedy, at 11:53:29.215 GMT on July 14, 1967. Since this was a direct ascent flight, a single Atlas/Centaur burn of $11.46-\mathrm{min}$ injected the spacecraft into the desired lunar transfer trajectory. All event times were well within the $3-\sigma$ tolerances.

The tracking by the DSIF stations provided virtually continuous, high-quality, two-way doppler data with few exceptions throughout the mission. Initial DSIF acquisition was smoothly accomplished by DSS 72 at Ascension Island. Station 72 reported good one-way doppler data at 12:10:03 GMT only seconds after the predicted spacecraft rise at the station. Good two-way data was reported at 12:16:23 GMT.

The landing site initially selected for Surveyor IV, which was used in targeting the launch vehicle ascent trajectory, was in Sinus Medii at $0.58^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ lat and $0.83^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ lon. This site was selected because of its prime interest to the Apollo program. Subsequently, NASA Headquarters directed a refinement of the aim point to $0.417^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ lat and $1.333^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ lon at the request of the Apollo program office. The precision of the Centaur injection achieved an uncorrected, unbraked impact point that was only about 176 km southwest of the initial target point. Primarily because of the small midcourse correction required, and the high quality of the tracking data, the $99 \%$ landing site dispersion that was computed from the predicted midcourse execution crrors and the orbit determination errors for a correction during the second Goldstone view period (about $L+38 \mathrm{~h}$ ) was a $7.2 \mathrm{~km} \times 10.8 \mathrm{~km}$ ellipse. The midcourse correction was delayed until the second Goldstone view period because the predicted landing site dispersions were substantially less than those predicted for a midcourse correction during the first Goldstone view period. Landing accuracy was particularly critical on this mission because of the hazardous surface features seen near the desired landing site in the high resolution Lunar Orbiter photographs. This was the only Surveyor mission in which midcourse correction was delayed until the second Goldstone view period.

A midcoursc correction of $10.27 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ was commanded and successfully executed at about 02:30 GMT on July 16,1967 . The velocity component in the critical plane to correct "miss only" was $2.47 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. The noncritical component of $-10.0 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ (negative sign indicates reduction in flight time) was selected because (1) predicted landing site dispersions were fairly constant out to this value, (2) the main retro burnout velocity would be reduced to a more comfortable level of about $500 \mathrm{ft} / \mathrm{s}$, and (3) the Goldstone post-arrival visibility time would be increased.

A terminal attitude mancuver, consisting of +80.85 deg roll, +92.68 deg yaw, and -25.24 deg roll, was initiated approximately 38 min before retroignition in order to properly orient the spacecraft for the powered descent. The final roll maneuver was performed to achieve a spacecraft roll attitude that would satisfy the constraints of the radar altimeter and doppler velocity sensor and of the post-landing operations. Sudden loss of the spacecraft signal occurred about 41 s after main retroignition at 02:02:40 GMT on July 17, 1967 at a mission time of $L+62: 09: 10$. This was about 2.5 min before the predicted touchdown time. Since all control of the powered descent is performed automatically onboard the spacecraft, it is possible that the Surveyor IV spacecraft soft-landed even though all communication was lost. The best estimate of the landing site, assuming soft landing occurred, is $0.37^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ lat and $1.55^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ lon. This point is 6.6 km approximately due west of the final aim point.

## II. Computational Philosophy

## A. Orbit Determination Program

The Single Precision Orbit Determination Program (SPODP) of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (Ref. 3) is the principal analysis tool used for Surveyor orbit determination. This program uses an iterative, modified-least-squares technique to find that set of initial conditions at a given epoch which causes the weighted sum of squares of the tracking data residuals (defined as observed values minus computed values $[\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C}]$ ) to be minimized. Here the term modified is used to indicate that the weighting of individual data types is accomplished in a different manner than in the usual least-squares method. The Single Precision Cowell Trajectory Program, SPACE (Ref. 4), and the double precision JPL Development Ephemeris No. 19, DE-19, are used in conjunction with the SPODP. ${ }^{1}$

[^0]The weighted-least-squares technique used for the parameter estimates has the refinement that a priori information on the parameters together with their statistics influence the estimate. The basic equations are

$$
\Delta \mathbf{q}_{\boldsymbol{i}}=\left[\mathbf{A}^{T} \mathbf{W} \mathbf{A}+\tilde{\mathbf{r}}^{-1}\right]^{-1}\left[\mathbf{A}^{T} \mathbf{W}(\mathbf{O}-\mathbf{C})+\tilde{\mathbf{r}}^{1} \Delta \mathbf{q}_{i}\right]
$$

and

$$
\mathbf{q}_{i+1}=\mathbf{q}_{i}+\Delta \mathbf{q}_{i}
$$

where
$\mathbf{q}_{i}=$ the estimate of the solution parameter vector ( $m \times 1$ ) on the $i$ th iteration.
$A=$ the matrix of first-order partial derivatives on each observable with respect to each solution parameter ( $n \times m$ ).
$\mathbf{W}=$ the diagonal weighting matrix formed by taking the reciprocal of the a priori estimated effective variance on each observable ( $n \times n$ ).
$\tilde{\Gamma}=$ the a priori covariance matrix on the solution parameters ( $m \times m$ ).
$\mathbf{O}-\mathbf{C}=$ the vector of differences between the observed data and the calculated data ( $n \times 1$ ).
$\Delta \mathbf{q}_{i}=$ the difference between the a priori solution estimate and the $i$ th iteration estimate ( $m \times 1$ ).

The statistics associated with the parameter estimates are given in the covariance matrix $\left[\mathbf{A}^{T} \mathbf{W A}+\widetilde{\mathbf{r}}^{-1}\right]^{-1}$, from which it can be seen that the statistics are a direct reflection of the data weights.

Trajectory perturbations caused by gas leaks in the attitude control systems were observed during the Mariner IV and Pioneer 6 missions. The postflight analysis of Mariner IV data by G. W. Null ${ }^{2}$ led to an improved model for handling nongravitational, nondrag trajectory perturbations that was included in the Mod II version of the SPODP. The equations for this model are as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta \ddot{\mathbf{r}}= & {\left[f_{2}\left(1-\alpha_{1} \tau-\alpha_{2} \tau^{2}\right)+\frac{A_{j}}{m_{p}} \frac{S C}{r_{s p}^{2}}\left(1+G_{R}+\Delta G_{R}\right)\right] \mathbf{U} } \\
& +\left[f_{2}\left(1-\alpha_{1} \tau-\alpha_{2} \tau^{2}\right)+\frac{A_{p}}{m_{p}} \frac{S C}{r_{s p}^{2}}\left(G_{T}+\Delta G_{r}\right)\right] \mathbf{T} \\
& +\left[f_{3}\left(1-\alpha_{1} \tau-\alpha_{2} \tau^{2}\right)+\frac{A_{p}}{m_{p}} \frac{S C}{r_{s p}^{2}}\left(G_{N}+\Delta G_{v}\right)\right] \mathbf{N} \tag{1}
\end{align*}
$$

[^1][ $\Delta \ddot{\mathbf{r}}]=$ change of acceleration of probe caused by solar radiation pressure and small forces such as gas leaks in attitude control system, noncoupled attitude control jets, etc.
where
(1) The parameters to be solved for are
$f_{1}, f_{2}, f_{3}=$ accelerations due to gas leaks
$\alpha_{1}, \alpha_{2}=$ coefficients of polynomial in $\tau$
$G_{R}, G_{T}, G_{N}=$ solar radiation coefficients in the radial, tangential and normal directions
(2) The constants, or parameters not to be solved for, are
\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
\tau= & T_{c}-T_{\mathrm{c}}, \text { where } T_{\mathrm{c}}=\text { current } \\
& \text { time, } T_{0}=\text { initial epoch } \\
A_{p}= & \text { nominal area of spacecraft pro- } \\
& \text { jected onto plane normal to sun- } \\
& \text { probe line, } \mathrm{m}^{2} \\
m_{p}= & \text { instantaneous mass of probe, } \mathrm{kg} \\
r_{s p}= & \text { distance from sun to probe, } \mathrm{km} \\
S C= & \text { spacecraft solar radiation } \\
& \text { constant }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{J(A U)^{2}}{c} \times \frac{1 \mathrm{~km}^{2}}{10^{6} \mathrm{~m}^{2}} \\
& =1.031 \times 10^{8} \frac{\mathrm{~km}^{3} \mathrm{~kg}}{\mathrm{~s}^{2} \mathrm{~m}^{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& J= \text { solar radiation constant } \\
&=1.383 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \\
&=1.383 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
& A U= \text { astronomical unit } \\
&= 1.496 \times 10^{8} \mathrm{~km} \\
& c= \text { speed of light } \\
&= 2.997925 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s} \\
& \mathrm{U}= \text { a unit vector directed out from } \\
& \text { the sun as in the case of a } \\
& \text { radiation pressure force. For } \\
& \text { Surveyor this corresponds to the } \\
& \text { spacecraft }+Z \text { direction (roll } \\
& \text { axis) }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathbf{T}= & \text { a unit vector in the direction of } \\
& \text { the projection of the spacecraft- } \\
& \text { Canopus vector in the plane nor- } \\
& \text { mal to } \mathrm{U} . \text { For Surveyor this cor- } \\
& \text { responds to the spacecraft }+X \\
& \text { direction (pitch axis) } \\
\mathbf{N}= & \text { a unit vector in the direction } \\
& \text { required to make } \mathbf{T}, \mathbf{N}, \text { and } \mathbf{U} \text { a } \\
& \text { right-hand orthogonal system. } \\
& \text { For Surveyor this corresponds to } \\
& \text { the spacecraft }+Y \text { direction } \\
& \text { (yaw axis) } \\
\Delta G_{R}, \Delta G_{T}, \Delta G_{N}= & \text { input values specified at up to } \\
& 100 \text { time-points with linear } \\
& \text { interpolation between points }
\end{aligned}
$$

The portion of the trajectory during which these accelerations are estimated is under option control. That is, during a given orbit computation the acceleration can be estimated either for specific parts of the trajectory or for the entire trajectory.

## B. Data Weighting and Error Sources

The philosophy used for weighting data in the SPODP is to base the calculation of a weight value on the effective (or expected) variance of a given data type. The effective variance for a given data type is determined by summing up the variances caused by all known error sources. For two-way doppler data, ${ }^{3}$ the error sources were divided into two general classes: (1) hardware, or station equipment errors; and (2) software, i.e., computing and model errors. For the first class of errors, such items as transmitter reference oscillator stability, doppler counter roundoff error or quantization, and doppler counter error due to dropped or added cycles in the presence of a low signal-to-noise ratio were considered. Of these, the major contributor is counter quantization error which is estimated to be 0.017 Hz (equivalent to a velocity error of $0.0011 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for a data sample rate of 60 s . For the second class of errors it is known that certain model errors exist which are not adequately accounted for in the SPODP and are not sufficiently known so that they may be reflected in the effective variance. Among these are planetary and earth-moon ephemerides errors. The planetary ephemerides errors are negligible for a lunar trajectory, but earth-moon ephemerides errors will affect such quantities as predicted unbraked impact time, i.e., unbraked time of arrival. This is evidenced by the fact that the predicted time tends to vary as more near-moon

[^2]tracking data is included in the orbit solution. The error in the refraction correction model used to correct low elevation data contributes a maximum of $1.07 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ for a $60-\mathrm{s}$ sample rate. In the ODP, statistics are based upon 1- $\sigma$ data weights modified by an empirical refraction formula to account for varying elevation angles. Computing errors incurred within the program are the major contributors to the two-way doppler data weight. These errors (approximately $0.012 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ for a $60-\mathrm{s}$ sample rate) are due to the fact that most of the computations are done in single precision and result in interpolation errors and the build-up of roundoff errors. Based on the above error sources, the effective two-way doppler data weight is $0.013 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ which corresponds to 0.2 Hz for S-band stations.

The error sources associated with angle data (hour angle-HA, and declination angle-dec; or azimuth angleaz , and elevation angle-el) are
(1) Angle jitter or variation about the aiming point caused by antenna drive servomechanisms.
(2) Angle correction errors caused by differences between the empirical correction model which is based on the antenna optical axis, and the RF pointing axis.
(3) Angle encoder readout errors caused by inaccuracies in the compensation cams. Resolution of the encoder is plus or minus one count which corresponds to 0.002 deg .
(4) Refraction correction errors due to the difference between the atmospheric model used in the SPODP and the actual atmosphere at a given time.

Of these, the dominant error sources are angle correction errors which contribute an estimated variance of $0.033 \mathrm{deg}^{2}$ for a sample rate of 60 s . Thus, an effective data weight of 0.18 deg was used for HA-dec and az-eI data. In past missions it was observed that a bias remained after the corrections were applied to the angle data. Therefore, these data arc usually omitted from the orbit solution as soon as enough two-way doppler data are available to obtain a good solution. An idea of the biases for both uncorrected and corrected angle data can be obtained by examining the residual plots for DSS 42 and 51 premaneuver angle data in Figs. 1 through 4. These residuals were obtained by passing a converged set of initial conditions through the angle data. This set of initial conditions was obtained from an orbit solution which used all premaneuver two-way doppler data in the fit; i.e., no angle data were used to obtain the conditions. The residuals are plotted vs hour angle rather than time. Thus,


Fig. 1. DSS 42 uncorrected premaneuver angular residuals for Surveyor III
the shape of the uncorrected residual plots (Figs. 1 and 3) will show the total deflection or pointing error (main antenna structure deflection plus quadripod deflection) as the antenna moves from one horizon to the other. Figures 2 and 4 show the residuals of the same angle data after corrections, intended to remove the systematic pointing errors, were applied. These corrections are given in the form of polynomial coefficients based on optical horizon-to-horizon star tracks. That is, a polynomial curve fit is made to the optical pointing errors ${ }^{4}$ resulting from a given horizon-to-horizon star track. The results of a number of such star tracks, using different stars, are combined to obtain the actual polynomial coefficients used in the orbit data generator program (ODG) to correct the angle data before it is used in the ODP. Star tracks, of stars which were not used in the polynomial curve fits, are periodically conducted to validate the coefficients. A comparison between the corrected residuals (Figs. 2 and 4) and the uncorrected residuals (Figs. 1 and 3) shows

[^3]that a large percentage of the skew and curvature has been removed by the angle corrections, but some bias still exists. Similar biases have been observed in all previous lunar and planetary missions. These biases are most likely due to a difference between the antenna optical axis and the antenna RF axis. An optical ray path is directed from the source to a small telescope mounted near the bottom of the main paraboloidal reflector. On the other hand, the RF signal path is more complex. In general terms, an RF signal arriving at the main dish is reflected to a hyperboloidal reflector (part of the Cassegrain feed system) located essentially at the apex (focal point of the paraboloid) of a quadripod structure approximately 36 ft above the bottom of the paraboloidal reflector. From the hyperboloid, the signal is reflected back to the Cassegrain cone which supports the Cassegrain tracking feed. The net result is that another deflection has been introduced: that of the quadripod structure. Efforts are now under way to use RF sources such as post landing Surveyor tracking to generate more accurate correction coefficients. Even though the present corrections do not completely remove the systematic pointing errors, the corrected angle data are extremely valuable in converging to an orbit solution during the early part of a mission.


Fig. 2. DSS 42 corrected premaneuver angular residuals for Surveyor III


Fig. 3. DSS 51 uncorrected premaneuver angular residuals for Surveyor III


Fig. 4. DSS 51 corrected premaneuver angular residuals for Surveyor III

## C. Data Sample Rate

The sample spacing to be used at the tracking station is determined by the tradeoff between doppler counter roundoff errors and truncation errors occurring in the doppler frequency computations. The expression used in the SPODP for the computations is

$$
f\left(t_{a b}\right)=\int_{T-1 / 2 \tau}^{T+1 / 2 \tau} \ddot{F}(t) d t
$$

where

$$
\left.\begin{array}{rl}
f\left(t_{o b}\right)= & \text { integrated doppler frequency which should be } \\
& \text { observed by a station at time } t_{o b}
\end{array}\right\} \begin{aligned}
T= & t_{o b}-1 / 2 \tau \\
\tau= & \text { sample spacing } \\
F(t)= & \text { instantaneous frequency of the doppler shift } \\
& \text { which should have been observed at time } t
\end{aligned}
$$

This integral is evaluated by expanding a Taylor series about $T$ and integrating term by term leading to

$$
f\left(t_{o b}\right)={ }_{\tau} F(t)+\frac{\tau^{3}}{24} \ddot{F}(t)+0\left(F^{\mathrm{IV}}\right)
$$

Thus, the truncation error is a function of $\tau$ and the fourth derivative of the frequency (which is dependent on the fifth derivative of range). Sample spacing has to be reduced during two phases of flight: (1) near earth, and (2) during midcourse maneuver. For these phases a sample spacing of 10 s was used. At all other times a sample spacing of 60 s was used.

## D. Data Editing

The JPL tracking data processor (TDP) and orbit data generator (ODG) programs (Ref. 5) are used to edit all incoming tracking data and to prepare a data file for input to the SPODP. Data points are first read into the TDP which checks each data sample for acceptable format; i.e., it checks to determine if it is one of 30 acceptable message formats, if each item in the sample is the proper field, and if any item contains a missing or illegal character. During flight operations, time does not permit reconstruction of data points which were rejected
for bad format. The next item the TDP checks is the data condition code. A data point is given a bad data condition code when automatic detectors, at the station, sense that the data would be unusable. These detectors have manual overrides which are used whenever an equipment malfunction is suspected, and during periods when the transmitter is being retuned before the transmitting assignment is transferred to another station. A coarse, in-range value check is made by the TDP to determine if each data type is within an acceptable limit; i.e., $360^{\circ}$ for angles and $10^{4}$ cycles for doppler. All data which have passed these checks or are not rejected by a user option are time-sorted and written on disk and magnetic tape for access by the ODG. If the ODG, upon reading the data file, finds angle data from DSS 42 or DSS 51, the values are corrected to remove systematic antenna pointing errors. Next, the doppler data is checked for monotonicity, valid tracking mode, and valid sample rate, and is converted from cycles to cycles per second by differencing adjacent samples and dividing by the sample time. Pertinent transmitter and receiver frequencies are entered on the file with each doppler sample (these frequencies are read in by the user; or, in some formats may be included with the data sample). The data are then written on disk and magnetic tape for access by the SPODP.

Blunder points are the data points rejected by the TDP and ODG during validity checks, or by application of user rejection limits during the orbit computation. These limits are based on experience gained in previous missions, and on the philosophy that it is better to immediately reject questionable points, which could create difficulties in converging to an orbit, than to attempt to salvage every point. This is particularly true when very few data are available during the early phase of the mission.

## III. Description of DSIF Tracking Stations

The following Deep Space Stations provided tracking data for both Surveyors III and IV: DSS 11 (Pioneer: Goldstone, California), DSS 42 (Tidbinbilla, Australia), DSS 51 (Johannesburg, South Africa) and DSS 61 (Madrid, Spain). DSS 72 (Ascension Island) also participated as a backup station but provided two-way tracking only for Surveyor IV. The locations of these stations for Surveyors III and IV are given in Tables 1 and 2, respectively. The locations are mission-dependent because of the correction for polar motion, which is time-dependent. Figure 5 is a simplified functional diagram of the prime tracking stations. Table 3 summarizes the tracking capability of these stations.




Fig. 5. S-band functional diagram

Table 1. DSS Iocations, Surveyor III

| DSS | Geocentric <br> radius, <br> km | Geocentric <br> latitude, <br> deg <br> (minus, south) | Geocentric <br> longitude, <br> deg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | 6372.020 | 35.20822 | 243.15070 |
| 42 | 6371.691 | -35.21942 | 148.98140 |
| 51 | 6375.506 | -25.73926 | 27.68568 |
| 61 | 6370.012 | 40.23882 | 355.75110 |
| 72 | 6378.239 | -7.8999 | 345.6736 |

Table 2. DSS locations, Surveyor IV

| DSS | Geocentric <br> radius, <br> km | Geocentric <br> latitude, <br> deg <br> (minus, south) | Geocentric <br> longitude, <br> deg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | 6372.0107 | 35.208360 | 243.150980 |
| 42 | 6371.6771 | -35.219193 | 148.981630 |
| 51 | 6375.5063 | -25.739289 | 27.685671 |
| 61 | 6369.9955 | 40.238785 | 355.751300 |
| 72 | 6378.239 | -7.89993 | 345.67362 |

Table 3. DSS general tracking capabilities

| Deep Space Stations 11, 42, 51, 61 |  | Deep Space Stations 11, 42, 51, 61 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Configuration | GSDS 5-band | Configuration | GSDS S-band |
| Antenna <br> Tracking <br> Mount <br> Beamwidth $\pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$ <br> Gain, receiving <br> Gain, transmitting <br> Feed <br> Polarization <br> Maximum angular tracking rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ <br> Maximum angular acceleration <br> Tracking accuracy (1 $\sigma$ ) <br> Receiver <br> Typical sysfem temperature <br> with paramp <br> with maser <br> Loop noise bandwidth <br> Threshold (2 $\mathrm{B}_{L O}$ ) <br> Strong signal ( $\mathbf{2 B}_{L D}$ ) <br> Frequency (nominal) <br> Frequency channel | 85-ff parabolic <br> Polar (HA-dec) <br> $\sim 0.4 \mathrm{deg}$ <br> $53.0 \mathrm{~dB},+1.0,-0.5$ <br> $51.0 \mathrm{~dB},+1.0,-0.5$ <br> Cassegrain <br> LH or RH circular <br> $51 \mathrm{deg} / \mathrm{min}=0.85 \mathrm{deg} / \mathrm{s}$ <br> $5.0 \mathrm{deg} / \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{s}$ <br> 0.14 deg <br> S-band $\begin{aligned} 270^{\circ} \mathrm{K} & \pm 50^{\circ} \mathrm{K} \\ 55^{\circ} \mathrm{K} & \pm 10^{\circ} \mathrm{K} \end{aligned}$ <br> 12, 48, or $152 \mathrm{~Hz}+0,-10 \%$ <br> 120,255 , or 550 Hz $+0,-10 \%$ <br> 2295 Mc <br> 14a | Transmitter characteristics <br> Frequency (nominal) <br> Frequency channel <br> Power, maximum <br> Tuning range <br> Modulator, phase <br> Input impedance <br> Input voltage <br> Frequency response (3 dB) <br> Sensitivity at corrier oufput frequency <br> Peak deviation <br> Modulation deviation stability <br> Rubidium standard <br> Stability, shorf term (1a) <br> Stability, long term ( $1 \sigma$ ) <br> Doppler accuracy at $F_{r e}(1 \sigma)$ <br> Data Iransmission, teletype <br> Angle <br> Doppler <br> Telemetry <br> Command and data handling console <br> Command capability | ```2113 Mc 14b 10 kW \(\pm 100 \mathrm{kc}\) \(\geq 1 k \Omega\) \(\leq 2.5 \mathrm{~V}\) peak 110100 kHz 1.0 rad peak per \(V\) peak 2.5 rad peak \(\pm 5 \%\) Yes \(1 \times 10^{-11}\) \(5 \times 10^{-11}\) \(0.2 \mathrm{~Hz}=0.03 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}\)``` <br> Near-real-fime <br> Near-real-fime <br> Near-real-time <br> Yes <br> Yes |
| a Both axes. |  |  |  |

## IV. Inflight Sequence and Types of Solutions

During the flight the orbit solution is periodically updated as new tracking data becomes available. The nominal schedule on which these computations are made and the purpose of each computation is given in Table 4. Because a late (during DSS 11 [Goldstone] second pass) midcourse maneuver was decided upon and executed for Surveyor IV, the nominal schedule was modified after the normal LAPM orbit time. Since the computers are heavily loaded (i.e., a number of different engineering programs must be run at various intervals) throughout most of the mission, the type of orbit solution must be held to a minimum. That is, the number of parameters estimated in a solution must be restricted to the minimum set which will still allow the orbit determination accuracy goals to be met. ${ }^{5}$ Experience gained from analyzing the data on Surveyors I and $I I$ and Ranger Block III preflight, inflight, and postfight analysis led to the determination that, in general, estimating only the position and velocity of the spacecraft at a given epoch is the best compromise between accuracy and computer time for inflight Surveyor

[^4]orbit determination, assuming that the improved physical constants and station location parameter solutions obtained from the Ranger Block III and Mariners II and IV tracking data be used. Numerical values of these and other critical constants are given in Tables 1, 2, and 5.

In the premidcourse maneuver phase, all orbit solutions are obtained by estimating only the standard 6 parameters. After midcourse maneuver execution, all premidcourse tracking data from initial DSS acquisition until start of maneuver roll turn are used to obtain a best estimate premidcourse $6 \times 6$ orbit solution. The state vector (probe position and velocity) at injection epoch is integrated forward to the end of midcourse motor burn and incremented by the commanded midcourse velocity change. The resulting vector is then used as the initial estimate of the spacecraft postmidcourse orbit.

During the postmidcourse maneuver phase from end of midcourse motor burn until lunar encounter minus $5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}(E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min})$, the orbit solutions are based
"This type of orbit solution is commonly referred to as a " $6 \times 6$ " or "standard 6."

Table 4. Nominal schedule for orbit computations

| Orbit identification | Time of computation |  | Type of solution | Purpose of computation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Beginning | Ending |  |  |
| AFETR | $l+45 \mathrm{~min}$ | $L+1 \mathrm{hlomin}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Backup to AFETR orbil computation using AFETR C-band Centaur tracking data. |
| PROR | $l+1 \mathrm{hl5min}$ | $L+1 \mathrm{~h} 45 \mathrm{~min}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Estimate initial spacecraft orbit, based on DSS data; orbital elements, to generate acquisition predictions for Deep Space Stations. |
| ICEV | $t+2 \mathrm{~h} 20 \mathrm{~min}$ | $\mathrm{L}+2 \mathrm{~h} 50 \mathrm{~min}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Evaluate initial injection conditions. |
| PREL | $\mathrm{L}+3 \mathrm{~h} 30 \mathrm{~min}$ | $L+4 \mathrm{~h} 30 \mathrm{~min}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Provide orbital and targel information for preliminary midcourse study, and elements for updating acquisition predictions. |
| DACO | MC- 11 h 45 min | $M C-8 h 45 \mathrm{~min}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Check data consistency computations; i.e., validate consistency of all available data. |
| LAPM | MC-4 h 30 min | $M C-3 h$ | $6 \times 6$ | Final premidcourse orbit for determining midcourse maneuver corrections. |
| PRCL | $M C+2 h$ | $M C+4 h$ | $6 \times 6$ | Clean up orbit for generating a priori covariance matrix for postmidcourse orbit computations. |
| 1 POM | $M C+7 h$ | $M C+9 h 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Make preliminary evaluation of midcourse maneuver execution; provide orbital elements to generate acquisition predictions for Deep Space Stations. |
| 2 POM | $M C+12 \mathrm{~h} 50 \mathrm{~min}$ | $M C+14 \mathrm{~h} 30 \mathrm{~min}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Update postmidcourse orbit solution based on postmidcourse data only. |
| 3 POM | R-24 h | $R-21 \mathrm{~h} 30 \mathrm{~min}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Update postmidcourse orbit solution. |
| 4 POM | $R-14 \mathrm{~h} 5 \mathrm{~min}$ | $R-11 \mathrm{~h} 5 \mathrm{~min}$ | $6 \times 6$ | Update postmidcourse orbil solution. |
| 5 POM | $\mathrm{R}-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | R - 2 h 45 min | $6 \times 6$ | Solve final postmidcourse orbit for determining terminal spacecraft attitude maneuvers. |
| FINAL | R-2h | $R-40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $10 \times 10$ | Obtain best estimate of unbraked impact time for AMR backup. |

Table 5. Physical constants used for Surveyors III and IV

| Consfant | Value |  | SPODP symbolic designation | SPACE symbolic designation | Basic source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Surveyor III | Surveyor IV |  |  |  |
| Earth gravitational coefficient, $\mathrm{km}^{3} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ | 398601.27 | 398601.27 | KE | GME | Ranger Block III (Ref. 6) |
| Moon gravitational coefficient, $\mathrm{km}^{3} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ | 4902.6309 | 4902.6309 | KM | GMM | Ref. 6 |
| Earth radius to convert lunar ephemeris to km, km | $6378.3106^{\text {a }}$ | 6378.1495 | RE | REM | Ref. 6 |
| Earth radius to be used in the oblate polential of earth, km | 6378.1650 | 6378.1650 |  | RE | Ref. 7 |
| Ephemeris-Universal time reduction $\Delta T=E T-U T, \mathbf{s}$ | 37.8 | 38.0 | DUT | DUT | Internal publication |
| Earth-moon mass ratio $\mathrm{GM}_{\text {earth }} / \mathrm{GM}_{\text {monn }}, \mathrm{kg}-\mathrm{km}^{2}$ | 81.304389 | 81.304389 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ranger Block III } \\ & \text { (Ref. 6) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Moments of inertia of moon for lunar oblate potential, $\mathrm{kg}-\mathrm{km}^{2}$ |  | $0.88778216 \times 10^{29}$ |  |  | Derived from |
|  | $0.88778216 \times 10^{20}$ $0.88796612 \times 10^{29}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.88778216 \times 10^{29} \\ & 0.88796612 \times 10^{29} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A } \\ & \text { B } \end{aligned}$ | Ranger Block III |
|  | $0.88833394 \times 10^{20}$ | $0.88833394 \times 10^{29}$ |  | C | ) value of KM |
| Coefficient of second harmonic in oblateness of earth | 0.00162345 | 0.00162345 | 1 | J | Internal publication |
| Coefficient of third harmonic in oblateness of earth | $-0.00000575$ | -0.00000575 | H | H | Internal publication |
| Coefficient of fourth harmonic in oblateness of eorth | 0.000007875 | 0.000007875 | D | D | Internal publication |
|  | 299792.5 | 299792.5 |  |  | Ref. 7 |
| Lunar radius at target, km | $1737.5^{\text {b }}$ | 1736.8 | RSTOP |  | ACIC lunar charts, Ranger, |
|  |  |  |  |  | Surveyor, and Lunar Orbiter |

a During the AMR backup computations, this value was changed to 6378.3031 to account for estimated error of 112 m in earth-moon radial distance (as estimated by Dr. J. W. Eckert).
${ }^{b}$ During the postmidcourse orbit computations this value was changed to 1736 .
on estimating only the standard 6 parameters. The spacecraft terminal attitude maneuvers are computed from the final $6 \times 6$ orbit solution. The rationale here is the same as that used for the premaneuver $6 \times 6$ solutions. That is, even though model errors and ephemerides errors exist, and errors that might occur because of differences between the assumed values of physical constants and station locations and the true values, the orbit determination accuracy goal can be achieved by estimating only the standard 6 orbital parameters.

To provide an effective backup for the Surveyor altitude marking radar (AMR), the type of orbit solution must be changed during the last few hours of the mission. The backup consists of transmitting a retromotor ignition sequence turn on command (from a ground station) at such a time that if a turn on pulse has not been generated by the AMR by the time the backup command reaches the spacecraft, the backup command will initiate the sequence. The transmission time is inten-
tionally biased late, so that the AMR has ample opportunity to function, yet in time to save a significant percentage of missions in the event the AMR does not function. This requires that the SPODP be capable of predicting the unbraked impact time to within an uncertainty of approximately $0.5 \mathrm{~s}(1 \sigma)$. The uncertainty must include all error sources. Error sources, exclusive of tracking data errors, that significantly affect the predicted unbraked impact time are: (1) assumed value of lunar elevation at the impact point, (2) errors in earth-moon ephemerides, and (3) timing errors. The lunar elevation is obtained from NASA Langley Research Center and closely agrees with the elevation based on the Air Force Aeronautical Chart and Information Center (ACIC) lunar charts less 2.4 km . The 2.4 km is the amount by which elevations based on the appropriate ACIC lunar charts exceed elevations obtained from the Rangers VI, VII, and VIII tracking data. An a priori $1-\sigma$ uncertainty of $\pm 1 \mathrm{~km}$ (roughly equivalent to $\pm 0.4 \mathrm{~s}$ ) is assigned to the elevation. A study using Ranger Block III tracking data indicated that the
two remaining error sources could be adequately reduced by relying heavily on the near-moon tracking data and processing the data in the following manner:
(1) Process all available two-way doppler data from the midcourse epoch to approximately $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ and map the resulting solution plus covariance matrix to the time of the last data point. Nothing is significant about the $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ epoch other than its consistency with nominal sequence of events items. Degrade the diagonal elements of the mapped covariance matrix by $0.25 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ on position components and $1 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{~km}^{2} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ on velocity components.
(2) Expand the estimate list to include geocentric radius and longitude of the two observing stations. That is, the type solution is expanded to a $10 \times 10$. A priori uncertainties of 12 m in spin axis distance, 40 m in station longitude, and 25 m in longitude difference between the two stations are added to the mapped covariance matrix.
(3) Reduce the effective data weight to $0.003 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ $(0.0195 \mathrm{~Hz})$ to obtain realistic statistics on predicted unbraked impact time. This reduction is valid since computational errors are no longer a source of major error; i.e., the trajectory is only being integrated over a 6 -h period. Also, the model errors have been
taken into account by degrading the covariance matrix and by adding the station parameters to the estimate list.

## V. Surveyor III Inflight Orbit Determination Analysis

## A. View Periods and Tracking Patterns

Figure 6 summarizes the tracking station view periods and their data coverage for the period from launch to lunar touchdown. Figures 7 to 10 are stereographic projections for the prime tracking stations which show the trace of the spacecraft trajectory for the view periods of Fig. 6.

## B. Premaneuver Orbit Estimates

Table 6 summarizes the tracking data used for both the inflight and postflight orbital calculations and analyses. This table provides a general picture of the performance of the data recording and handling systems.

The Air Force Eastern Test Range C-band tracking data obtained from Pretoria during the period between Centaur second main engine cutoff (MECO 2) and Centaur-spacecraft separation indicates that the Pretoria radar had problems in staying locked to the Centaur.


Fig. 6. Tracking station view periods and doppler data coverage for Surveyor III


Fig. 7. DSS 42 stereographic projection for Surveyor III


Fig. 8. DSS 51 stereographic projection for Surveyor III


Fig. 9. DSS 61 sfereographic projection for Surveyor III


Fig. 10. DSS 11 stereographic projection for Surveyor III

Because of these problems, the AFETR check orbit was computed at JPL using only 5 data points of which 2 points were burn data and another 2 points were post-Centaur-spacecraft separation data. Only one usable data point was available between second main engine cutoff and Centaur-spacecraft separation. Therefore confidence in the solution was limited. Since the mark times indicated a near nominal flight, the preflight nominal injection conditions were used as starter values for the initial orbit computations.

The first estimate of the spacecraft orbit was completed at $L+1 \mathrm{~h} 54 \mathrm{~min}$, and was based on approximately 20 min
of DSS 42 angle and two-way doppler data. Mapping this solution forward to the target indicated that the correction required to achieve encounter at the prelaunch aiming point was well within the midcourse correction capability as was verified by the second (ICEV) and third (PREL) orbit computations completed at $L+2 \mathrm{~h} 50 \mathrm{~min}$ and $L+3 \mathrm{~h} 48 \mathrm{~min}$, respectively.

During the third orbit computation period a comparison was made between solutions with and without angle (HA, dec) data. On the prime computer, the orbit computation (PREL YA) was made using DSS 42 angle and two-way doppler (CC3) data in the least-squares fit. On

Table 6. Summary of premaneuver and postmaneuver data used in orbit determination for Surveyor III

| DSS | Data type | Points received | Number of points used in real time, \% of received |  | Bad format, \% of received |  | Bad data condition, \% of received |  | Blunder points, \% of received |  | Rejection limits on blunder points | Points used in postflight analysis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Points | \% | Points | \% | Points | \% | Points | \% |  |  |
| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) |  | (E) |  | (F) |  | (G) |  | (H) | (I) |
| Premaneuver data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | CC3 | 515 | 387 | 75.1 | 19 | 3.7 | 1 | 0.2 | 28 | 5.4 | 0.05 Hz | 378 |
|  | HA | 416 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4.5 | 33 | 7.9 | - | - | - | 0 |
|  | Dec | 416 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 4.5 | 33 | 7.9 | - | - | - | 0 |
| 42 | CC3 | 507 | 429 | 84.6 | 7 | 1.4 | 3 | 0.6 | 5 | 1.0 | 0.06 Hz | 418 |
|  | Ha | 699 | 383 | 54.8 | 15 | 2.1 | 66 | 9.4 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.20 deg | 0 |
|  | Dec | 699 | 383 | 54.8 | 15 | 2.1 | 66 | 9.4 | 4 | 0.6 | 0.20 deg | 0 |
| 51 | CC3 | 354 | 242 | 68.4 | 30 | 8.5 | 15 | 4.2 | 5 | 1.4 | 0.08 Hz | 239 |
|  | HA | 735 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 6.9 | 93 | 12.6 | - | - | - | 0 |
|  | Dec | 735 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 6.9 | 93 | 12.6 | - | - | - | 0 |
| 61 | CC3 | 290 | 140 | 48.3 | 26 | 9.0 | 48 | 16.5 | 66 | 22.7 | 0.03 Hz | 69 |
|  | HA | 1045 | 133 | 12.7 | 98 | 9.4 | 80 | 7.7 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.20 deg | 0 |
|  | Dec | 1045 | 133 | 12.7 | 98 | 9.4 | 80 | 7.7 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.20 deg | 0 |
| Postmaneuver data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | CC3 | 792 | 602 | 76.0 | 6 | 0.8 | 22 | 2.8 | 18 | 2.3 | 0.08 Hz | 585 |
| 42 | CC3 | 755 | 593 | 78.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 17 | 2.3 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 590 |
| 51 | CC3 | 204 | 101 | 49.5 | 6 | 2.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.10 | 101 |
| 61 | CC3 | 830 | 581 | 70.0 | 26 | 3.1 | 48 | 5.8 | 3 | 0.4 | 0.03 | 551 |

the backup computer, the orbit computation (PREL XA) was made using only DSS 42 two-way doppler data in the fit. The comparison showed a difference in the $\mathbf{B}$-plane target parameters of approximately 115 km in $\mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{T} T$ and approximately 133 km in $\mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{R T}$. These differences are outside the stated uncertainties, and clearly demonstrate how the orbit solution is corrupted by using the biased angle data.

During the data consistency (DACO) computation period from $M C-11 \mathrm{~h} 45 \mathrm{~min}$ to $M C-8 \mathrm{~h} 45 \mathrm{~min}$, eight orbital solutions were obtained using various combinations of DSS 42, DSS 51, and DSS 61 data. The solutions obtained from these computations indicated that the twoway doppler data from the three Deep Space Stations were consistent. However, the DSS 61 data were excessively noisy owing to a counter problem which was corrected before the next DSS 61 rise.

At the beginning of the last premidcourse (LAPM) orbit computation time block, the following amount of two-way
doppler data was available: 3 h 43 min from DSS 42, 8 h 4 min from DSS 51, 7 h 35 min from DSS 61, and 2 h 10 min from DSS 11. An orbit computation (LAPM YA) was made from these data and the solution showed that the DSS 11 data were also consistent with data from the other three Deep Space Stations. The data file was updated to include an additional 54 min of DSS 11 twoway doppler for the final premidcourse orbit computation (LAPM YC). When this solution was mapped to the moon, it indicated that the uncorrected unbraked lunar impact would occur at $10.07^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ lat and $323.02^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ lon, approximately 430 km west and 205 km south of the aiming point.

The numerical results of the premaneuver orbit computations are presented in Tables 7 and 8. Figure 11 is a plot showing the unbraked impact points obtained from the representative premaneuver orbit solutions. Amounts and types of tracking data used in the various orbit computations, together with the associated noise statistics, are given in Table 9. Figure 12 shows representative premidcourse residuals plots for two-way doppler data used in the orbit solutions.


Fig. 11. Estimated premidcourse unbraked impact point for Surveyor III



| Type solution | Data used |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DSS | Dato |
| $6 \times 6$ | 42 | Angles, CC3 |
| $6 \times 6$ | 42 | Angles, CC3 |
| $6 \times 6$ | 42 | Angles, CC3 |
| $6 \times 6$ | 42 | Angles, CC3 |
| $6 \times 6$ | 42 | CC3 |
| $6 \times 6$ | 42 | Angles, CC3 |
| $6 \times 6$ | 42,51 | CC3 |
| $6 \times 6$ | 42,51,61 | CC3 |
| $3 \times 6$ | 42, 51, 61 | CC3 |
| $5 \times 6$ | 42,61 | CC3 |
| $6 \times 6$ | 51,61 | CC3 |
| $5 \times 6$ | 42,51, 61 | Angles, CC3 |
| $3 \times 6$ | 42,51 | Angles, CC3 |
|  | +61 | Angles |
| $5 \times 6$ | 42,51 | CC3 |
| $5 \times 6$ | 42,51 | CC3 |
|  | +51.61 | Angles |
| $\times 6$ | 42,51,61 | CC3 |
| $5 \times 6$ | 42,51,61 | CC3 |
| $5 \times 6$ | 42,51, 61 | CC3 |
| $5 \times 6$ | 42,51, 61 | CC3 |
| $\times 6$ | 42, 51, 61, 11 | CC3 |
| $\times 6$ | 42, 51, 61, 11 | CC3 |
| $\times 6$ | 42,51, 61, 11 | CC3 |
| $\times 6$ | 42,51, 61, 11 | CC3 |
| $\times 6$ | 42,51,61,11 | CC3 |
| $\times 6$ | 42,51, 61, 11 | CC3 |
| $\times 6$ | 42,51, 61, 11 | CC3 |
| $\times 6$ | 42, 51, 11 | CC3 |



Table 7. Premaneuver computations for Surveyor III

| Orbit identification | Time computed |  | Targel stafistics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Selenocentric conditions at unbraked impact |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Start h:min | Stop $h$ :min | B, km | $\underset{\mathbf{k m}}{\mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{T},}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{km}}{\mathrm{~B} \cdot \mathrm{RT},}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{T}_{L,}, \\ \mathbf{h} \end{gathered}$ | SMAA, km $(1 \sigma)$ | SMIA, km (1 $\sigma$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \theta_{\mathrm{T}}, \\ & \mathrm{deg} \end{aligned}$ | $\sigma_{7 . \text { impari,s }}^{(1 \sigma)^{2}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \phi_{09} \\ & \text { deg } \end{aligned}$ | SVFIXR, $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ (10) | Latitude, deg (south) | Longitude, deg (east) | GMT <br> h:min <br> Apr 1 <br> 1967 |
| PROR YA | 08:28 | 08:59 | 922.123 | 878.773 | -279.411 | 64.425 | 564.03 | 107.01 | 60.638 | 48.0449 | 7.654 | 0.000696 | -6.277 | 324.184 | 23:57:35. |
| PROR XA | 08:30 | 09:03 | 703.318 | 680.229 | 178.733 | 64.434 | 524.99 | 105.02 | 61.501 | 39.8485 | 7.6136 | 0.000656 | - 15.911 | 320.487 | 23:57:44. |
| Icev ya | 09:32 | 09:55 | 962.949 | 942.159 | -199.016 | 64.424 | 82.216 | 54.19 | 78.017 | 10.2877 | 1.3636 | 0.000608 | -7.832 | 325.613 | 23:57:36. |
| ICEV XA | 09:56 | 10:30 | 962.221 | 944.958 | -181.453 | 64.424 | 78.680 | 46.39 | 91.096 | 10.8191 | 1.2589 | 0.000608 | $-8.187$ | 325.692 | 23:57:38. |
| PREL XA | 10:33 | 10:53 | 817.395 | 815.762 | - 51.641 | 64.442 | 1668.94 | 98.850 | 90.346 | 252.453 | 24.702 | 0.0008834 | $-11.0217$ | 323.072 | 23:58:23. |
| PREL YA | 10:46 | 11:12 | 948.797 | 930.556 | --185.153 | 64.425 | 65.835 | 31.176 | 102.07 | 8.23346 | 0.99335 | 0.000608 | -8.1333 | 325.379 | 23:57:39 |
| UPDATE XB | 13:56 | 14:18 | 817.107 | 813.935 | -71.931 | 64.441 | 51.43 | 4.983 | 82.47 | 91.00 | 7.944 | 0.000642 | - 10.609 | 323.008 | 23:58:21. |
| UPDATE YA | 15:01 | 15:20 | 821.457 | 816.481 | -90.28 | 64.440 | 35.19 | 3.999 | 85.12 | 5.851 | 0.5387 | 0.000608 | $-10.231$ | 323.041 | 23:58:17. |
| UPDATE YB | 16:04 | 16:06 | 821.694 | 816.596 | -91.405 | 64.440 | 24.068 | 3.659 | 87.924 | 3.742 | 0.3630 | 0.000608 | -10.208 | 323.0428 | 23:58:17. |
| DACO YA | 18:03 | 18:24 | 826.531 | 816.582 | -90.046 | 64.44 | 186.6 | 3.752 | 88.73 | 27.68 | 2.790 | 0.0006116 | $-10.236$ | 323.04 | 23:58:17. |
| DACO YB | 18:31 | 18:49 | 831.165 | 824.561 | -104.572 | 64.438 | 312.31 | 77.51 | 73.33 | 120.55 | 5.968 | 0.0006678 | -9.928 | 323.199 | 23:58:11. |
| DACO XA | 18:13 | 18:51 | 815.144 | 809.081 | -99.241 | 64.440 | 14.937 | 3.839 | 88.547 | 2.709 | 0.2299 | 0.0006080 | -10.059 | 322.873 | 23:58:17 |
| DACO XB | 18:56 | 19:26 | 830.443 | 817.541 | $-145.818$ | 64.437 | 20.794 | 4.604 | 79.271 | 4.367 | 0.3399 | 0.0006080 | -- 9.095 | 323.003 | 23:58:08. |
| DACO YC | 18:59 | 19:15 | 822.120 | 816.842 | -93.010 | 64.440 | 23.72 | 4.270 | 81.81 | 4.894 | 0.3765 | 0.0006080 | $-10.175$ | 323.046 | 23:58:17. |
| DACOXC | 19:33 | 20:05 | 814.703 | 812.895 | - 54.260 | 64.442 | 20.88 | 4.571 | 82.32 | 4.554 | 0.3291 | 0.0006080 | $-10.972$ | 323.007 | 23:58:25. |
| DACOXD | 20:15 | 20:49 | 821.650 | 816.499 | -91.864 | 64.440 | 14.926 | 3.715 | 89.65 | 2.732 | 0.2269 | 0.0006080 | - 10.199 | 323.040 | 23:58:17.7 |
| DACO YE | 20:04 | 20:23 | 821.740 | 818.490 | $-91.863$ | 64.440 | 15.696 | 3.335 | 88.959 | 2.865 | 0.2390 | 0.0006080 | --10.199 | 323.042 | 23:58:17. |
| NOMA XA | 22:17 | 22:43 | 820.708 | 815.806 | -89.554 | 64.441 | 14.804 | 3.087 | 89.412 | 2.755 | 0.2250 | 0.0006080 | - 10.247 | 323.028 | 23:58:18 |
| NOMA YA | 22:21 | 23:00 | 820.824 | 815.876 | -89.990 | 64.441 | 15.147 | 2.810 | 89.673 | 2.750 | 0.2295 | 0.0006080 | - 10.238 | 323.029 | 23:58:18. |
| NOMA YB | 23:19 | 23:24 | 820.976 | 815.527 | -94.429 | 64.440 | 10.319 | 2.573 | 84.534 | 2.193 | 0.1623 | 0.0006079 | $-10.148$ | 323.016 | 23:58:17. |
| NOMA XB | 23:46 | 00:13 | 820.659 | 815.142 | -95.003 | 64.440 | 9.080 | 2.598 | 79.792 | 2.161 | 0.1483 | 0.0006079 | $-10.137$ | 323.008 | 23:58:17. |
| LAPM YA | 00:44 | 01:02 | 821.231 | 815.461 | -97.171 | 64.440 | 6.763 | 1.779 | 71.860 | 1.8025 | 0.1162 | 0.0006079 | $-10.092$ | 323.012 | 23:58:17. |
| LAPM XA | 00:35 | 00:42 | 820.711 | 815.050 | -96.225 | 64.440 | 7.300 | 1.950 | 71.204 | 1.9764 | 0.1263 | 0.0006079 | $-10.112$ | 323.004 | 23:58:17 |
| LAPM YB | 01:10 | 01:26 | 821.351 | 815.527 | -97.644 | 64.440 | 6.644 | 1.774 | 71.579 | 1.776 | 0.1143 | 0.0006079 | - - 10.082 | 323.013 | 23:58:16.8 |
| LAPM XB | 00:48 | 01:25 | 821.097 | 815.303 | -97.373 | 64.440 | 6.948 | 1.886 | 70.049 | 1.900 | 0.1210 | 0.0006079 | $-10.088$ | 323.008 | 23:58:17 |
| LAPM Y ${ }^{\text {" }}$ | 01:33 | 01:54 | 821.443 | 815.595 | $-97.845$ | 64.440 | 6.633 | 1.771 | 71.395 | 1.767 | 0.1142 | 0.0006079 | $-10.078$ | 323.014 | 23:58:16. |
| PRCL Yl | 08:00 | 08:53 | 821.533 | 815.644 | -98.192 | 64.440 | 10.18 | 1.779 | 70.77 | 2.74 | 0.176 | 0.000607 | $-10.071$ | 323.015 | $23: 58: 16.5$ |

"Orbit used for midcourse computations.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Current best estimate, premoneuver as of July 24, 1967.
NOTE

[^5]Table 8. Premaneuver position and velocity at injection epoch for Surveyor III

| Orbit identification | Geocentric space-fixed position, km |  |  | Geocentric space-fixed velocity, $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ |  |  | Uncertainties (1/ $\boldsymbol{1}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Position, km | Velocity, m/s |  |  |
|  | x | Y | Z |  |  |  | DX | DY | DZ | $\sigma_{x}$ | $\sigma_{Y}$ | $\sigma_{2}$ | $\sigma_{\text {d }} \mathrm{X}$ | $\sigma_{D Y}$ | $\sigma_{D Z}$ |
| PROR YA | 5841.6414 | -1727.0861 | -2420.0416 | 1.8261961 | 10.099453 | $-3.842853$ | 1.6754 | 2.2304 | 9.5415 | 7.5074 | 1.6742 | 3.4360 |
| PROR XA | 5840.2444 | -1728.6297 | -2410.6895 | 1.8340982 | 10.100999 | $-3.8456459$ | 1.7286 | 2.2802 | 9.6332 | 7.9193 | 1.8916 | 2.9030 |
| ICEV YA | 5840.5008 | -1728.4595 | -2419.0524 | 1.8285653 | 10.098959 | $-3.8453789$ | 0.8908 | 1.2694 | 2.0897 | 2.9159 | 0.6433 | 1.1558 |
| ICEV XA | 5840.4074 | - 1728.5290 | -2418.8681 | 1.8286530 | 10.098813 | $-3.8460368$ | 0.9108 | 1.3050 | 2.0598 | 3.0468 | 0.8369 | 1.1996 |
| PREL XA | 5839.3624 | - 1730.8779 | -2412.1385 | 1.8372045 | 10.102435 | $-3.8392922$ | 19.92 | 30.88 | 50.01 | 78.91 | 15.41 | 11.40 |
| PREL XA | 5840.5200 | -1728.4157 | -2418.7000 | 1.8287019 | 10.099046 | - 3.8453984 | 0.8098 | 1.161 | 1.681 | 2.696 | 0.5278 | 1.060 |
| UPDATE XB | 5839.6214 | -1730.4804 | -2412.7323 | 1.8362213 | 10.102260 | $-3.8393942$ | 5.798 | 9.373 | 16.771 | 25.313 | 5.959 | 6.339 |
| UPDATE YA | 5839.8268 | -1730.1482 | -2413.3323 | 1.8353244 | 10.102049 | $-3.8396109$ | 0.4195 | 0.6775 | 1.130 | 1.774 | 0.4015 | 0.4744 |
| UPDATE YB | 5839.8395 | - 1730.1277 | -2413.3690 | 1.8352694 | 10.102037 | $-3.8396234$ | 0.3043 | 0.4920 | 0.7646 | 1.254 | 0.2743 | 0.3598 |
| DACO YA | 5839.8226 | -1730.1546 | -2413.3258 | 1.8353389 | 10.102051 | $-3.8396090$ | 2.121 | 3.271 | 5.508 | 8.466 | 1.653 | 1.055 |
| DACO YB | 5839.0758 | -1729.9783 | $-2413.4444$ | 1.8352032 | 10.102526 | -3.8400436 | 11.84 | 10.50 | 8.334 | 15.902 | 7.243 | 9.211 |
| DACOXA | 5840.1876 | -1729.5077 | $-2413.9399$ | 1.8338174 | 10.101666 | $-3.8404395$ | 0.2019 | 0.3338 | 0.4881 | 0.8323 | 0.1897 | 0.3086 |
| DACO XB | 5840.7132 | -1728.6373 | -2415.5449 | 1.8314503 | 10.101078 | $-3.8411077$ | 0.2504 | 0.4202 | 0.7125 | 1.102 | 0.2747 | 0.3900 |
| DACO YC | 5839.8568 | $-1730.1002$ | -2413.4197 | 1.8351946 | 10.102020 | $-3.8396398$ | 0.3023 | 0.5075 | 0.8375 | 1.327 | 0.3294 | 0.4608 |
| DACOXC | 5839.3517 | $-1730.9422$ | -2412.0304 | 1.8374025 | 10.102555 | $-3.8389599$ | 0.2832 | 0.4783 | 0.7603 | 1.238 | 0.3098 | 0.4602 |
| DACO XD | 5839.8461 | $-1730.1183$ | -2413.3816 | 1.8352447 | 10.102032 | $-3.8396284$ | 0.2233 | 0.3712 | 0.5241 | 0.9227 | 0.2117 | 0.3278 |
| DACO YE | 5839.8441 | $-1730.1211$ | -2413.3797 | 1.8352527 | 10.102035 | $-3.8396220$ | 0.2276 | 0.3790 | 0.5503 | 0.9466 | 0.2173 | 0.3197 |
| NOMA XA | 5839.8287 | $-1730.1451$ | -2413.3135 | 1.8353257 | 10.102051 | $-3.8396200$ | 0.2163 | 0.3588 | 0.5238 | 0.9011 | 0.2085 | 0.3050 |
| NOMA YA | 5839.8346 | $-1730.1342$ | $-2413.3302$ | 1.8352996 | 10.102046 | $-3.8396274$ | 0.2187 | 0.3626 | 0.5315 | 0.9089 | 0.2079 | 0.2956 |
| NOMA YB | 5839.9020 | -1730.0234 | $-2413.4860$ | 1.8350247 | 10.101986 | $-3.8397032$ | 0.1393 | 0.2338 | 0.3581 | 0.5915 | 0.1428 | 0.2238 |
| NOMA XB | 5839.9173 | -1729.9993 | $-2413.5088$ | 1.8349660 | 10.101973 | $-3.8397281$ | 0.1155 | 0.1961 | 0.3113 | 0.5000 | 0.1263 | 0.2140 |
| LAPM YA | 5839.9416 | $-1729.9584$ | $-2413.5816$ | 1.8348623 | 10.101950 | $-3.8397466$ | 0.07225 | 0.1276 | 0.2206 | 0.3320 | 0.0936 | 0.1788 |
| LAPM XA | 5839.9354 | $-1729.9697$ | $-2413.5520$ | 1.8348917 | 10.101957 | $-3.8397498$ | 0.0770 | 0.1356 | 0.2370 | 0.3527 | 0.0987 | 0.1882 |
| LAPM YB | 5839.9470 | -1729.9497 | $-2413.5977$ | 1.8348388 | 10.101945 | $-3.8397519$ | 0.0708 | 0.1252 | 0.2161 | 0.3256 | 0.0921 | 0.1772 |
| LAPM XB | 5839.9479 | $-1729.9490$ | $-2413.5916$ | 1.8348365 | 10.101943 | $-3.8397610$ | 0.0716 | 0.1269 | 0.2226 | 0.3304 | 0.0941 | 0.1847 |
| LAPM YC* | 5839.9485 | $-1729.9473$ | -2413.6036 | 1.8348321 | 10.101943 | $-3.8397522$ | 0.0701 | 0.1242 | 0.2141 | 0.3229 | 0.0917 | 0.1789 |
| PRCL YC ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5839.9676 | -1729.9084 | -2413.6501 | 1.8347366 | 10.10912 | $-3.8398219$ | 0.1161 | 0.2079 | 0.3829 | 0.5715 | 0.1697 | 0.2839 |

arbit used for midcourse maneuver computations.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ Current best estimate, premaneuver as of May 1, 1967.

Table 9. Summary of premaneuver DSS tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor III

| Orbit idenlification | DSS | Data typen | Data span, GMT h:min:s |  | Number of points | Standard deviation ${ }^{\text {" }}$ | Root mean square ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Mean residual," ( $0-\mathrm{C}$ ) | Sample rale, s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Beginning (Apr. | Ending 967) |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROR YA | 42 | CC3 | 08:01:57 | 08:17:49 | 93 | 0.0189 | 0.0189 | 0.000478 | 10 |
|  |  | HA | 07:57:42 | 08:17:52 | 104 | 0.0210 | 0.0210 | $-0.000318$ | 10 |
|  |  | Dec | 07:57:42 | 08:17:52 | 104 | 0.0438 | 0.0438 . | -0.00103 | 10 |
| PROR XA | 42 | CC3 | 08:04:37 | 08:22:07 | 99 | 0.0271 | 0.0902 | -0.0861 | 10 |
|  |  | HA | 07:57:42 | 08:22:12 | 107 | 0.0106 | 0.0106 | -0.000196 | 10 |
|  |  | Dec | 07:57:42 | 08:22:12 | 106 | 0.00500 | 0.00501 | -0.000335 | 10 |
| ICEV YA | 42 | CC3 | 08:01:57 | 09:20:32 | 319 | 0.0382 | 0.0389 | 0.00735 | 10 and 60 |
|  |  | HA | 07:58:02 | 09:21:02 | 331 | 0.00672 | 0.00825 | -0.00479 | 10 and 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 07:58:02 | 09:21:02 | 331 | 0.0200 | 0.0216 | - 0.00818 | 10 and 60 |
| ICEV XA | 42 | CC3 | 08:04:37 | 09:55:32 | 318 | 0.0375 | 0.0382 | 0.00720 | 10 and 60 |
|  |  | HA | 07:58:02 | 09:56:02 | 329 | 0.00791 | 0.00969 | -0.00558 | 10 and 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 07:58:02 | 09:56:02 | 329 | 0.0187 | 0.0203 | -0.00787 | 10 and 60 |
| PREL XA | 42 | CC3 | 08:04:37 | 10:24:32 | 342 | 0.0190 | 0.0190 | 0.000420 | 10 and 60 |
| PREL YA | 42 | CC3 | 08:01:57 | 10:24:32 | 364 | 0.0453 | 0.0462 | 0.00869 | 10 and 60 |
|  |  | HA | 07:58:02 | 10:25:02 | 383 | 0.0087 | 0.0107 | -0.00629 | 10 and 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 07:58:02 | 10:25:02 | 383 | 0.0211 | 0.0243 | -0.0121 | 10 and 60 |
| UPDATE XB | 42 | CC3 | 08:04:37 | 11:45:32 | 401 | 0.0176 | 0.0176 | 0.00018 | 10 and 60 |
|  | 51 | CC3 | 12:23:32 | 13:41:32 | 67 | 0.00907 | 0.00907 | -0.000364 | 60 |
| UPDATE YA | 42 | CC3 | 08:01:57 | 11:45:32 | 427 | 0.0169 | 0.0169 | -0.000056 | 10 and 60 |
|  | 51 | CC3 | 12:23:32 | 13:47:32 | 63 | 0.00809 | 0.00810 | -0.000349 | 60 |
|  | 61 | CC3 | 14:32:32 | 14:4 1:32 | 10 | 0.0456 | 0.0456 | -0.00132 | 10 |
| UPDATE YB | 42 | CC3 | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 287 | 0.0201 | 0.0201 | 0.0000817 | 10 |
|  |  | CC3 | 08:57:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00429 | 0.00429 | $-0.000302$ | 60 |
|  | 51 | CC3 | 12:23:32 | 14:27:32 | 94 | 0.00879 | 0.00881 | -0.000473 | 60 |
|  | 61 | CC3 | 14:32:32 | 15:44:32 | 39 | 0.0151 | 0.0151 | $-0.000313$ | 60 |
| DACO YA | 42 | CC3 | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 287 | 0.0201 | 0.0201 | 0.000116 | 10 |
|  | 42 | CC3 | 11:45:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00422 | 0.00423 | -0.00033 | 60 |
|  | 61 | CC3 | 12:23:32 | 14:32:32 | 1 | 0.0000 | 0.000977 | -0.000977 | 60 |
|  | 61 | CC3 | 14:33:32 | 16:49:32 | 55 | 0.0154 | 0.0154 | 0.0000888 | 60 |
| DACO YB | 51 | CC3 | 08:01:57 | 14:27:32 | 93 | 0.00844 | 0.00847 | -0.00080 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 17:04:32 | 18:16:32 | 45 | 0.00984 | 0.00989 | -0.00106 | 60 |
|  | 61 | CC3 | 14:32:32 | 14:32:32 | 1 | 0.0000 | 0.000977 | -0.000977 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 14:33:32 | 16:49:32 | 55 | 0.0153 | 0.0154 | -0.00103 | 60 |
| DACO XA | 61 | CC3 | 14:32:32 | 14:32:32 | 1 | 0.0000 | 0.000488 | 0.000488 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 14:22:02 | 14:32:02 | 5 | 0.00402 | 0.0076 | 0.0064 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 14:22:02 | 14:32:02 | 5 | 0.00402 | 0.0120 | -0.011 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 14:33:32 | 16:52:32 | 83 | 0.0470 | 0.0478 | 0.00923 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 14:33:02 | 16:53:02 | 112 | 0.0122 | 0.0123 | 0.00121 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 14:33:02 | 16:53:02 | 112 | 0.0160 | 0.0276 | 0.0225 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 17:07:02 | 17:33:02 | 13 | 0.00577 | 0.0065 | $-0.00299$ | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 17:07:02 | 17:33:02 | 13 | 0.00773 | 0.011 | 0.00781 | 60 |
| DACOXA | 51 | CC3 | 12:23:32 | 14:27:32 | 49 | 0.0121 | 0.0131 | 0.00504 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 12:16:02 | 14:28:02 | 115 | 0.00533 | 0.0572 | 0.0570 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 12:16:02 | 14:28:02 | 115 | 0.00505 | 0.0353 | -0.0349 | 60 |
|  |  | $\mathrm{CC}_{3}$ | 17:04:32 | 17:58:32 | 36 | 0.0101 | 0.0118 | $-0.00613$ | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 14:34:32 | 18:02:02 | 166 | 0.0071 | 0.055 | 0.0545 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 14:34:32 | 18:02:02 | 166 | 0.0102 | 0.0299 | -0.0281 | 60 |
|  | 42 | CC3 | 08:04:37 | 08:52:47 | 276 | 0.038 | 0.038 | 0.00198 | 10 |
|  |  | HA | 07:58:02 | 08:55:02 | 283 | 0.00586 | 0.00722 | -0.00422 | 10 |
|  |  | Dec | 07:58:02 | 08:55:02 | 283 | 0.00666 | 0.0472 | --0.0467 | 10 |
|  |  | HA | 08:57:02 | 08:57:02 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00219 | 0.00219 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 08:57:02 | 08:57:02 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.0516 | -0.0516 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 08:57:32 | 08:57:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.040 | 0.04 | 60 |
|  |  | CC 3 | 08:58:32 | 11:45:32 | 124 | 0.0367 | 0.0385 | -0.0117 | 60 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Hour angle (HA) and declination (dec) are expressed in degrees; and fwo-way doppler (CC3), in Hz . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 9 (contd)

| Orbit identification | DSS | Data type ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Data span, GMT h:min:s |  | Number of points | Standard deviation ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Root mean square ${ }^{\text {n }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean residual," } \\ & (0-C) \end{aligned}$ | Sample rate, s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Beginning (Apr. | Ending 967) |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DACO XA } \\ \text { (contd) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 42 \\ \text { (contd) } \end{gathered}$ | HA | 08:58:02 | 11:51:02 | 137 | 0.00669 | 0.0158 | -0.0143 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 08:58:02 | 11:51:02 | 137 | 0.00445 | 0.0478 | -0.0476 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 12:28:02 | 14:19:02 | 98 | 0.0102 | 0.0353 | -0.0338 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 12:28:02 | 14:19:02 | 97 | 0.0103 | 0.0373 | -0.0359 | 60 |
| DACO XB | 61 | HA | 12:16:02 | 14:32:02 | 5 | 0.00403 | 0.00907 | 0.00812 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 12:16:02 | 14:32:02 | 5 | 0.00404 | 0.0154 | -0.0149 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 14:33:02 | 16:53:02 | 112 | 0.0122 | 0.0125 | 0.00284 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 14:33:02 | 16:53:02 | 112 | 0.0159 | 0.0244 | 0.0185 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 17:07:02 | 18:44:02 | 16 | 0.00653 | 0.00720 | -0.00304 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 17:07:02 | 18:44:02 | 16 | 0.0165 | 0.0169 | -0.00388 | 60 |
|  | 51 | CC3 | 12:23:32 | 14:27:32 | 99 | 0.00986 | 0.0109 | 0.00454 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 17:21:32 | 17:21:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.0337 | 0.0337 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 17:22:32 | 18:42:32 | 62 | 0.0118 | 0.0306 | 0.282 | 60 |
|  | 42 | CC3 | 08:04:37 | 08:52:47 | 276 | 0.0334 | 0.0346 | 0.00903 | 10 |
|  |  | HA | 07:58:02 | 08:55:02 | 283 | 0.00594 | 0.00595 | $-0.00023$ | 10 |
|  |  | Dec | 07:58:02 | 08:55:02 | 283 | 0.00953 | 0.0406 | $-0.395$ | 10 |
|  |  | HA | 08:57:02 | 08:57:02 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00548 | 0.00548 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 08:57:02 | 08:57:02 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.0487 | -0.0487 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 08:57:32 | 08:57:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.0352 | 0.0352 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 08:58:32 | 11:45:32 | 124 | 0.0401 | 0.0495 | -0.0289 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 08:58:02 | 15:51:02 | 137 | 0.0069 | 0.0137 | $-0.0119$ | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 08:58:02 | 11:51:02 | 137 | 0.00503 | 0.0484 | -0.0481 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 12:28:02 | 14:19:02 | 98 | 0.0102 | 0.0337 | -0.0321 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 12:28:02 | 14:19:02 | 97 | 0.0101 | 0.0403 | -0.039 | 60 |
| DACO YC | 42 | CC3 | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 288 | 0.0204 | 0.0204 | 0.000268 | 10 |
|  |  | CC3 | 08:57:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00432 | 0.00432 | 0.000102 | 60 |
|  | 51 | CC3 | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 94 | 0.00836 | 0.00836 | 0.0000779 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 17:22:32 | 18:41:32 | 61 | 0.00923 | 0.00923 | 0.00064 | 60 |
| DACO XC | 61 | HA | 14:22:02 | 14:32:02 | 5 | 0.00403 | 0.00465 | 0.00233 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 14:22:02 | 14:32:02 | 5 | 0.00400 | 0.0114 | -0.0107 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 14:33:02 | 16:53:02 | 112 | 0.0122 | 0.0125 | -0.00283 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 14:33:02 | 16:53:07 | 112 | 0.0162 | 0.0287 | 0.0237 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 17:07:02 | 19:21:12 | 176 | 0.00547 | 0.0166 | -0.0156 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 17:07:02 | 19:21:12 | 176 | 0.0122 | 0.0323 | -0.0299 | 60 |
|  | 51 | CC3 | 12:23:32 | 14:27:32 | 99 | 0.00843 | 0.0137 | 0.0108 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 07:58:02 | 14:28:02 | 115 | 0.00532 | 0.0529 | 0.0526 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 07:58:02 | 14:28:02 | 115 | 0.00493 | 0.0354 | $-0.0350$ | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 14:34:02 | 17:21:02 | 128 | 0.00678 | 0.0525 | 0.0520 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 14:34:02 | 17:21:02 | 128 | 0.0102 | 0.0313 | -0.0296 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 17:21:32 | 17:21:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.0259 | $-0.0259$ | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 17:22:32 | 19:20:32 | 103 | 0.0172 | 0.0306 | -0.0254 | 60 |
|  |  | HA | 17:22:02 | 19:21:02 | 117 | 0.00509 | 0.0447 | 0.0444 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec | 17:22:02 | 19:21:02 | 117 | 0.00476 | 0.0135 | -0.0126 | 60 |
|  | 42 | CC3 | 08:04:37 | 08:52:47 | 276 | 0.0227 | 0.0238 | -0.00689 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:57:32 | 08:57:32 | 1 | 0.0000 | 0.00195 | $-0.00195$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 08:58:32 | 11:45:32 | 124 | 0.0141 | 0.0220 | 0.0169 | 60 |
| DACO XD | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 14:32:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.0176 | -0.0176 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 14:33:32 | 16:52:32 | 83 | 0.0464 | 0.0497 | $-0.0178$ | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 14:27:32 | 99 | 0.00847 | 0.0183 | -0.0162 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:21:32 | 17:21:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.0244 | -0.0244 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 19:44:32 | 121 | 0.0160 | 0.0273 | -0.0221 | 60 |
|  | 42 | 1 | 08:04:37 | 08:52:47 | 276 | 0.0211 | 0.0223 | -0.00742 | 10 |
|  |  | $\dagger$ | 08:57:32 | 08:57:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00488 | -0.00488 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 08:58:32 | 11:45:32 | 124 | 0.00460 | 0.0130 | -0.0122 | 60 |

Table 9 (contd)

| Orbit identification | DS5 | Data type" | Dala span, GMT $h: m i n: s$ |  | Number of points | Standard deviation" | Root mean square ${ }^{\text {n }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean residual, }{ }^{n} \\ & (0-\mathrm{C}) \end{aligned}$ | Sample rate, s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Beginning (Ap | Ending 1967) |  |  |  |  |  |
| DACO YE | 61 | CC3 | 14:32:32 | 14:32:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00146 | $-0.00146$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 14:33:32 | 16:49:32 | 55 | 0.0153 | 0.0153 | -0.0000089 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 94 | 0.00840 | 0.00846 | -0.00103 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 19:44:32 | 122 | 0.0161 | 0.0162 | -0.00164 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 287 | 0.0201 | 0.0201 | -0.000362 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:57:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00423 | 0.00423 | $-0.0000703$ | 60 |
| NOMA XA | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 14:32:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00684 | $-0.00684$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 14:33:32 | 20:31:27 | 54 | 0.0155 | 0.0160 | -0.00380 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:37 | 22:02:32 | 84 | 0.0137 | 0.0160 | 0.00824 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 100 | 0.00841 | 0.00841 | 0.0000293 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:29:32 | 145 | 0:0106 | 0.0115 | -0.00435 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:04:37 | 08:57:32 | 274 | 0.0205 | 0.0205 | 0.000127 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:58:32 | 11:45:32 | 124 | 0.00440 | 0.00445 | 0.000665 | 60 |
| NOMA YA | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 14:32:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00684 | -0.00684 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 14:33:23 | 20:31:27 | 55 | 0.0155 | 0.0161 | -0.00435 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:37 | 22:07:32 | 86 | 0.0146 | 0.0162 | 0.00696 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 92 | 0.00772 | 0.00772 | $-0.000138$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:29:32 | 133 | 0.00793 | 0.00903 | -0.00431 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 275 | 0.0186 | 0.0186 | 0.000087 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:57:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00439 | 0.00439 | 0.000239 | 60 |
| NOMA YB | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 14:32:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00586 | $-0.00586$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 14:33:32 | 20:31:32 | 55 | 0.0155 | 0.0156 | $-0.00171$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:57 | 22:07:32 | 84 | 0.0161 | 0.0185 | 0.00917 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 90 | 0.00777 | 0.00851 | -0.00347 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:28:32 | 134 | 0.00807 | 0.00845 | -0.00249 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 272 | 0.0187 | 0.0187 | 0.000582 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:57:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00564 | 0.00565 | 0.000341 | 60 |
|  | 11 |  | 22:18:32 | 23:00:32 | 10 | 0.00426 | 0.0170 | 0.0165 | 60 |
| NOMA XB | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 20:31:32 | 52 | 0.0121 | 0.0122 | -0.00199 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:57 | 22:07:32 | 82 | 0.0119 | 0.0151 | 0.00923 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 93 | 0.00756 | 0.00888 | -0.00466 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:28:32 | 132 | 0.00846 | 0.00888 | -0.00270 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:04:37 | 08:57:32 | 260 | 0.0189 | 0.0189 | 0.000193 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:58:32 | 11:45:32 | 124 | 0.00636 | 0.00638 | -0.000441 | 60 |
|  | 11 |  | 22:18:32 | 23:16:32 | 21 | 0.00426 | 0.0101 | 0.00918 | 60 |
| LAPM YA | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 20:31:32 | 56 | 0.0154 | 0.0156 | $-0.00245$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:57 | 22:07:32 | 84 | 0.0160 | 0.0176 | 0.00733 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 84 | 0.00718 | 0.0100 | -0.00699 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:28:32 | 132 | 0.00841 | 0.00911 | -0.00350 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 275 | 0.0193 | 0.0193 | 0.000151 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:57:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00697 | 0.00719 | -0.00175 | 60 |
|  | 11 |  | 22:18:32 | 00:28:32 | 119 | 0.00562 | 0.00594 | 0.00193 | 60 |
| LAPM XA | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 20:31:32 | 52 | 0.0120 | 0.0122 | $-0.00221$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:57 | 22:07:32 | 82 | 0.0120 | 0.0146 | 0.00841 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 89 | 0.00733 | 0.00935 | -0.00581 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:28:32 | 130 | 0.00847 | 0.00911 | -0.00336 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:04:37 | 08:57:32 | 258 | 0.0188 | 0.0188 | -0.0000927 | 10 |
|  |  | 1 | 08:58:32 | 11:45:32 | 124 | 0.00697 | 0.00710 | $-0.00131$ | 60 |
|  | 11 | CC3 | 22:18:32 | 00:20:32 | 92 | 0.00461 | 0.00522 | 0.00245 | 60 |

Table 9 (contd)

| Orbit identification | DSS | Data type" | Data span, GMT h:min:s |  | Number of points | Stondard deviation ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Root mean square" | Mean residual," <br> ( $0-\mathrm{C}$ ) | Sample rate, s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Beginning (Apr | Ending 1967) |  |  |  |  |  |
| LAPM YB | 61 | cc3 | 14:32:32 | 20:31:32 | 56 | 0.0154 | 0.0154 | $-0.000872$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:57 | 22:07:32 | 84 | 0.0160 | 0.0182 | 0.00862 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 84 | 0.00724 | 0.00971 | $-0.00648$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:28:32 | 134 | 0.00846 | 0.00896 | $-0.00296$ | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 275 | 0.0193 | 0.0193 | 0.000914 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:57:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00706 | 0.00719 | $-0.00138$ | 60 |
|  | 11 |  | 22:18:32 | 00:57:32 | 145 | 0.00666 | 0.00767 | 0.00380 | 60 |
| LAPM XB | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 20:31:32 | 52 | 0.0120 | 0.0210 | -0.0000563 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:57 | 22:07:32 | 82 | 0.0120 | 0.0156 | 0.0101 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 89 | 0.00723 | 0.00952 | -0.00819 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:28:32 | 131 | 0.00841 | 0.00886 | -0.00278 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:04:37 | 08:57:32 | 277 | 0.0216 | 0.0216 | 0.00162 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:58:32 | 11:45:32 | 124 | 0.00716 | 0.00730 | -0.00144 | 60 |
|  | 11 |  | 22:18:32 | 01:19:32 | 156 | 0.00731 | 0.00877 | 0.00484 | 60 |
| LAPM YC | 61 |  | 14:32:32 | 20:31:32 | 56 | 0.0154 | 0.0157 | $-0.00308$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 20:31:57 | 22:07:32 | 83 | 0.0149 | 0.0162 | 0.00635 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 17:21:32 | 77 | 0.00641 | 0.0102 | -0.00796 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 17:22:32 | 20:28:32 | 131 | 0.00830 | 0.00983 | -0.00526 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:01:57 | 08:56:32 | 274 | 0.0190 | 0.0190 | 0.000672 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:57:32 | 11:45:32 | 139 | 0.00735 | 0.00801 | -0.00318 | 60 |
|  | 11 |  | 22:18:32 | 01:22:32 | 165 | 0.00719 | 0.00728 | 0.00117 | 60 |
| PRCL YC | 11 |  | 22:18:32 | 04:37:32 | 344 | 0.00969 | 0.0109 | 0.00490 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 04:39:32 | 04:46:32 | 43 | 0.0214 | 0.0245 | 0.0119 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 08:01:57 | 08:52:47 | 288 | 0.0221 | 0.0222 | 0.00254 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 08:55:32 | 11:45:32 | 141 | 0.00950 | 0.0110 | -0.00549 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 12:23:32 | 18:48:32 | 155 | 0.00844 | 0.0115 | $-0.00779$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 18:49:37 | 18:52:37 | 19 | 0.0358 | 0.0385 | -0.0141 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 18:54:32 | 20:24:32 | 68 | 0.00825 | 0.0179 | -0.0159 | 60 |

## C. Postmaneuver Orbit Estimates

The first postmidcourse orbit computation was completed approximately 9 h 7 min after the midcourse maneuver. For this computation, approximately 3 h 24 min of DSS 11 and 5 h of DSS 42 two-way doppler data were available. The starter values for the first postmidcourse orbit were the conditions obtained from mapping the PRCL YC conditions to an epoch at the end of midcourse burn and adding the midcourse velocity increment. A priori information from the premaneuver tracking data was not used. When the first postmidcourse orbit was mapped to the moon, it indicated that unbraked impact point to be approximately 1.5 km north and 8.4 km west of the aiming point. Subsequent inflight postmidcourse orbit computations refined the estimated unbraked impact point to 1.8 km south and 4.2 km west of the aiming point.

During the postmidcourse phase a problem occurred with the DSS 51 data. A pass of DSS 51 two-way doppler data appeared to be biased from the DSS 11 and DSS 61 two-way doppler data and it was therefore ignored in the
subsequent orbit computations. The cause of this bias has not been determined. It has been verified that the correct transmitter frequency was used for this pass of DSS 51 data.

A decision must be made by 6 h before the retrofiring whether to track the spacecraft with DSS 51 or DSS 61, along with DSS 11, during the terminal phase. DSS 51 had the two-way doppler bias problem and DSS 61 had the counter problem during the premidcourse phase. It was decided to track with DSS 61 because the counter problem appeared to have been solved. The final spacecraft terminal attitude maneuver computations were based on the fifth postmidcourse orbit solution (5 POM YD) completed approximately $4^{1 / 2} \mathrm{~h}$ before nominal retroignition.

Numerical results of the inflight postmidcourse orbit computations are presented in Tables 10 and 11. Figure 13 is a plot showing the postmidcourse unbraked impact points obtained from these solutions. The current best
Table 10. Postmaneuver computations for Surveyor III

| Orbit identification | Time computed |  | Target statistics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Selenocentric conditions at unbraked impact |  |  | Type solution | Data used |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Start $h: m i n$ | Stop $h: \min$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{B}, \\ \text { km } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { Bm }}{\mathrm{Em}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { B : RT, } \\ \text { km } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{T}_{L,}, \\ \mathbf{h} \end{gathered}$ | km <br> $(1 \sigma)$ | km <br> (1 $\sigma$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \theta \\ \boldsymbol{T}^{\prime} \\ \operatorname{deg} \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{s}{(1 \sigma)}$ | $\phi_{\mathbf{B N}_{1}}$, deg | $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ <br> (1 $\sigma$ ) | tude. deg (south) | fude, deg | h:min:s Apr. 20, 1967 |  | DSS | Data |
| 1 POM YA | 12:03 | 12:16 | 1529.0 | 1460.23 | -453.47 | 43.133 | 1357.3 | 130.9 | 99.1 | 1847.2 | 66.96 | 1.389 | -1.724 | 336.50 | 00:03:14.342 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42 | CC3 |
| 1 POM YD | 13:54 | 14:07 | 1517.58 | 1464.665 | $-397.23$ | 43.11 | 205.1 | 24.86 | 63.07 | 105.1 | 2.786 | 0.6372 | -2.826 | 336.65 | 00:01:59.756 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42 |  |
| 2 POM YA | 17:23 | 17:43 | 1513.25 | 1462.96 | $-386.90$ | 43.11 | 23.19 | 6.5 | 55.15 | 7.99 | 0.5792 | 0.6095 | -3.036 | 336.62 | 00:01:51.561 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42,51,61 |  |
| 2 POM YD | $19: 09$ | 20:15 | 1515.16 | 1465.13 | -386.12 | 43.11 | 11.655 | 3.09 | 44.92 | 5.305 | 0.3554 | 0.6087 | $-3.047$ | 336.68 | 00:01:49.445 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42,51,61 |  |
| 3 POM YA | 00:08 | 00:26 | 1515.72 | 1465.55 | -386.74 | 43.110 | 11.312 | 3.04 | 44.25 | 5.197 | 0.3471 | 0.6086 | $-3.033$ | 336.68 | 00.01:49.178 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42,51,61 |  |
| 3 POM YE | 02:12 | 02:54 | 1521.75 | 1470.72 | -390.77 | 43.109 | 4.6859 | 1.899 | 59.22 | 1.785 | 0.1197 | 0.6082 | $-2.939$ | 336.800 | 00:01:45.782 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42,61 |  |
| 4 POM XF | 11:34 | 12:13 | 1521.59 | 1470.62 | $-390.53$ | 43.109 | 2.838 | 1.432 | 79.28 | 0.950 | 0.055 | 0.6089 | -2.937 | 336.82 | 00:01:46.415 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42,51,61 |  |
| 4 POM YF | 12:12 | 12:35 | 1521.36 | 1470.48 | $-390.18$ | 43.109 | 2.734 | 1.411 | 80.78 | 0.9316 | 5.25 | 0.6089 | $-2.945$ | 336.81 | 00.01:46.483 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42,61 |  |
| 5 POM YA | 18:31 | 18:58 | 1520.81 | 1469.97 | -389.97 | 43.109 | 2.652 | 0.9324 | 86.40 | 0.7071 | 0.0389 | 0.6089 | - 2.951 | 336.80 | 00:01:46.779 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42,61 |  |
| 5 POM YD* | 20:42 | 21:11 | 1520.35 | 1469.35 | $-390.50$ | 43.109 | 2.601 | 0.5601 | 82.90 | 0.5393 | 0.0356 | 0.6089 | -2.941 | 336.79 | 00:01:47.191 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42, 81 |  |
| 5 POM XD | 20:42 | 20:52 | 1520.04 | 1468.96 | $-390.70$ | 57.61 | 2.731 | 0.7601 | 82.56 | 0.5786 | 0.0374 | 0.6089 | -2.938 | 336.78 | 00:01:47.496 | $6 \times 6$ | 61 |  |
| FINAL YA | 22:03 | 22:20 | 1519.16 | 1468.34 | -389.64 | 57.61 | 2.583 | 0.7492 | 89.92 | 0.5684 | 0.0349 | 0.6089 | -2.961 | 336.77 | 00.01:47.418 | $6 \times 6$ | 81 |  |
| FINALXA | 22:05 | 22:20 | 1519.63 | 1468.82 | -389.67 | 57.61 | 2.625 | 0.7518 | 82.93 | 0.5688 | 0.0354 | 0.6089 | -2.959 | 336.78 | 00.01:47.632 | $6 \times 6$ | 61 |  |
| FINAL YB | 22:39 | 22:51 | 1519.05 | 1468.42 | - 388.91 | 57.61 | 2.577 | 0.7467 | 83.60 | 0.5631 | 0.0347 | 0.6089 | $-2.976$ | 336.77 | 00:01:47.578 | $6 \times 6$ | 61 |  |
| FINAL XB | 22:37 | 22:46 | 1521.74 | 1469.36 | -395.84 | 57.61 | 2.372 | 0.7461 | 82.05 | 0.5551 | 0.0320 | 0.6089 | $-2.835$ | 336.78 | 00:01:48.427 | $6 \times 6$ | 11.61 |  |
| FINAL YC | 22:55 | 23:06 | 1521.39 | 1469.01 | -395.76 | 57.61 | 2.338 | 0.7425 | 82.05 | 0.5513 | 0.0316 | 0.6089 | $-2.837$ | 336.78 | 00:01:48.380 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,61 |  |
| FINAL XC | 22:50 | 23:10 | 1522.36 | 1469.22 | -398.72 | 57.61 | 2.533 | 0.5983 | 86.84 | 0.5068 | 0.0354 | 0.6089 | -2.776 | 336.78 | 00:01:47.928 | $6 \times 6$ | 11 |  |
| FINAL YD | 23:11 | 23:24 | 1520.35 | 1468.33 | -394.32 | 57.61 | 2.292 | 0.7307 | 82.76 | 0.5299 | 0.0312 | 0.6089 | -2.868 | 336.76 | 00:01:47.971 | $6 \times 6$ | 11.61 |  |
| FINAL XD | 23:13 | 23:22 | 1523.51 | 1469.52 | -401.98 | 57.61 | 2.161 | 0.5958 | 87.58 | 0.4819 | 0.0306 | 0.6089 | -2.709 | 336.78 | 00:01:48.322 | $6 \times 6$ | 11 |  |
| FINAL YE | 23:37 | 23:55 | 1520.05 | 1468.10 | -393.96 | 57.61 | 2.203 | 0.7071 | 84.98 | 0.5024 | 0.0303 | 0.6089 | -2.876 | 336.76 | 00:01:47.646 | $6 \times 6$ | 11.61 | $\checkmark$ |
| POST $1^{\text {b }}$ | $\mathrm{NA}^{\text {c }}$ | $N A^{\text {c }}$ | 1519.63 | 1468.90 | -389.37 | 43.11 | 3.343 | 0.7476 | 81.76 | 0.6324 | 0.0448 | 0.6089 | -2.966 | 336.78 | 00:01:47.317 | $12 \times 12$ | 42,51,61, 11 | CC3 |
| a Orbit used for terminal maneuver camputations. <br> ${ }^{\text {b }}$ 'Current best estimate, postmeneuver as of May 1, 1967. <br> © $N$ ot applicable. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 11. Postmaneuver position and velocity for Surveyor III at injection epoch

| Orbit identification | Geocentric space-fixed position, km |  |  | Geocentric space-fixed velocity, $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ |  |  | Uncertainties (10) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Position, km | Velocity, m/s |  |  |
|  | X | Y | Z |  |  |  | DX | DY | DZ | $\sigma_{X}$ | $\sigma_{\gamma}$ | $\sigma_{2}$ | $\sigma_{B x}$ | $\sigma_{p r}$ | $\sigma_{02}$ |
| 1 POM YA | $-152090.04$ | 111756.66 | 43614.824 | $-1.3825557$ | 0.60936115 | 0.51981518 | 494.44 | 412.25 | 2828.60 | 8.009 | 11.372 | 13.000 |
| 1 POM YD | $-152110.38$ | 111773.96 | 43733.391 | $-1.3822504$ | 0.60980822 | 0.51924782 | 38.89 | 53.79 | 209.0 | 0.2042 | 0.4958 | 1.813 |
| 2 POM YA | - 152112.92 | 111776.95 | 43746.498 | $-1.3822246$ | 0.60985777 | 0.51915663 | 2.087 | 4.886 | 5.684 | 0.0854 | 0.0662 | 0.1449 |
| 2 POM YD | -152113.00 | 111777.16 | 43749.388 | -1.382209 | 0.60987654 | 0.51915170 | 1.779 | 2.467 | 3.519 | 0.556 | 0.0452 | 0.0731 |
| 3 POM XA | $-152113.08$ | 111777.01 | 43749.589 | $-1.3822064$ | 0.60987806 | 0.51915632 | 1.749 | 2.396 | 3.432 | 0.0545 | 0.0447 | 0.0708 |
| 3 POM YE | -152114.04 | 111775.96 | 43751.033 | $-1.3821719$ | 0.60990536 | 0.51919761 | 1.1368 | 1.3843 | 2.163 | 0.01959 | 0.01867 | 0.03246 |
| 4 POM XF | $-152114.03$ | 111776.04 | 43750.883 | $-1.3821726$ | 0.60990521 | 0.51919647 | 0.9529 | 1.041 | 1.945 | 0.00977 | 0.0128 | 0.0209 |
| 4 POM YF | $-152114.15$ | 111776.07 | 43750.370 | $-1.3821729$ | 0.60990553 | 0.51919630 | 0.9627 | 1.016 | 2.033 | 0.0093 | 0.0126 | 0.0230 |
| 5 POM YA | -152114.10 | 111776.22 | 43749.992 | $-1.3821761$ | 0.60990234 | 0.51919457 | 0.9454 | 0.9705 | 1.865 | 0.0067 | 0.0106 | 0.0199 |
| 5 POM YD | -152113.98 | 111776.36 | 43749.554 | $-1.3821805$ | 0.60989582 | 0.51919667 | 0.9367 | 0.9591 | 1.797 | 0.0046 | 0.0079 | 0.0197 |
| 5 POM XD | -289766.26 | 163392.01 | 100073.78 | $-0.78552219$ | 0.29053491 | 0.37827816 | 0.7441 | 1.240 | 1.741 | 0.0121 | 0.0193 | 0.0266 |
| FINAL YA | -289766.28 | 163392.31 | 100072.90 | -0.78552884 | 0.29052667 | 0.37826901 | 0.7366 | 1.191 | 1.619 | 0.0113 | 0.0186 | 0.0254 |
| FINAL XA | $-289766.20$ | 163392.41 | 100073.02 | $-0.78552864$ | 0.29052742 | 0.37826794 | 0.7364 | 1.210 | 1.643 | 0.0112 | 0.0186 | 0.0256 |
| FINAL YB | -289765.99 | 163392.66 | 100072.42 | $-0.78553638$ | 0.29051731 | 0.37825889 | 0.7256 | 1.187 | 1.613 | 0.0109 | 0.0182 | 0.0251 |
| FINAL XB | -289765.88 | 163389.96 | 100076.71 | -0.78555579 | 0.29047802 | 0.37829382 | 0.7061 | 1.119 | 1.496 | 0.0104 | 0.0170 | 0.0248 |
| FINAL YC | -289764.64 | 163389.93 | 100076.53 | $-0.78556329$ | 0.29046747 | 0.37828987 | 0.6984 | 1.105 | 1.477 | 0.0101 | 0.0167 | 0.0245 |
| FINAL XC | -289765.54 | 163388.23 | 100079.05 | -0.78552301 | 0.29051344 | 0.37830580 | 0.5611 | 1.246 | 1.623 | 0.0074 | 0.0077 | 0.0206 |
| FINAL YD | -289765.32 | 163390.86 | 100075.47 | $-0.78556304$ | 0.29046588 | 0.37829373 | 0.6446 | 1.084 | 1.449 | 0.0097 | 0.0161 | 0.0244 |
| FINAL XD | -289765.15 | 163386.64 | 100081.11 | $-0.78552465$ | 0.29050294 | 0.37831737 | 0.5397 | 1.066 | 1.393 | 0.0074 | 0.0065 | 0.0200 |
| FINAL YE | -289765.99 | 163389.75 | $100075.38$ | $-0.78554669$ | 0.29049334 | $0.37829746$ | $0.5691$ | 1.047 | 1.404 | 0.0095 | 0.0154 | 0.0244 |
| POST 1 | -152114.15 | 111776.63 | 43748.41 | $-1.3821823$ | 0.60989540 | 0.51919357 | 1.2134 | 1.0707 | 3.5490 | 0.0056 | 0.0154 | 0.0285 |
| NOTE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 POM YA through 5 POM YD are at midcourse epoch. 5 POM XD through FINAI YE are at unbraked impact minus 5 h 40 min . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

estimate of landed spacecraft location is 2.4 km south and 3.6 km west of the aiming point. The amounts of tracking data used in the various postmidcourse orbit computations, together with the associated noise statistics, are given in Table 12.

## D. AMR Backup Computations

After the 5 POM YD computation, primary OD emphasis was placed on obtaining the best estimate of unbraked impact time to be used for sending a ground command to back up the onboard AMR. All subsequent computations used a priori information from all postmaneuver tracking data up to the time of the last data point in 5 POM YD. This information was in the form of a covariance matrix mapped to an epoch a few minutes past the time of the last data point in 5 POM YD. The covariance matrix was degraded and expanded as discussed in Section IV. In addition to being able to account for the SPODP model errors by using this method, a considerable saving in program running time is achieved by working from the updated epoch. This is very important since the basic philosophy is that the near-moon data will yield the best estimate of unbraked impact time. This requires that as much near-moon data as possible be included in the orbit
solution while still being able to provide the results at retro minus $40 \mathrm{~min}(R-40 \mathrm{~min})$, the lead time required to implement the backup command.

For the AMR backup computations, a lunar elevation of 1736.1 km at the predicted unbraked impact point was used. This lunar elevation was obtained from NASA Langley Rescarch Center (LRC) and it agreed closely with the elevation obtained from the appropriate ACIC lunar chart less 2.4 km . The 2.4 km is the amount by which the elevation obtained from the appropriate ACIC lunar chart exceeds the elevation obtained from the Ranger VI, VII and VIII tracking data. An a priori 1- $\sigma$ uncertainty of $\pm 1 \mathrm{~km}$ (roughly equivalent to $\pm 0.4 \mathrm{~s}$ ) was assigned to the elevation.

During the AMR backup computations, an inconsistency appeared between the DSS 61 and DSS 11 data. At that time it was believed that the inconsistency was caused by small biases in the DSS 61 data since DSS 61 had a counter problem earlier. (However, it was discovered later, during postfight analysis, that an incorrect frequency input was made for DSS 11). Therefore, the FINAL XC and XD solutions were run with only the DSS 11 data. The FINAL YE orbit solution using DSS 61


Fig. 13. Estimated postmidcourse unbraked impact point for Surveyor III

Table 12. Summary of postmaneuver DSS tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor III

| Orbit identification | DS5 | Data type | Data span, GMT |  |  |  | Number of points | Standard deviation, Hz | Root mean square, Hz | Mean residual$10-\mathrm{C},$ | Sample rate, s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Beginning 1967 h:min:s |  | Ending 1967 h:min:s |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I POM YA | 42 | CC3 | 4/18 | 08:43:32 | 4/18 | 09:59:32 | 76 | 0.00534 | 0.00534 | 0.000077 | 60 |
|  | 11 |  |  | 05:09:12 |  | 05:12:12 | 19 | 0.0346 | 0.0362 | -0.0105 | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | 05:14:32 |  | 08:33:32 | 182 | 0.00428 | 0.00429 | 0.000278 | 60 |
| I POM YD | 11 |  |  | 05:09:12 |  | 05:12:12 | 19 | 0.0346 | 0.0372 | -0.0137 | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | 05:14:32 |  | 08:33:32 | 180 | 0.0043 | 0.00431 | 0.000301 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  |  | 08:43:32 |  | 13:44:32 | 288 | 0.00585 | 0.00585 | 0.0000543 | 60 |
| 2 POM YA | 11 |  |  | 0501:92 |  | 05:12:12 | 19 | 0.0345 | 0.0371 | -0.0138 | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | 05:14:32 |  | 08:33:32 | 18 | 0.00429 | 0.0043 | 0.000168 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  |  | 08:43:32 |  | 14:39:32 | 338 | 0.00638 | 0.0638 | -0.0000455 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 16:42:32 |  | 17:07:32 | 26 | 0.00846 | 0.00853 | -0.00106 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  |  | 14:43:32 |  | 16:33:32 | 94 | 0.00528 | 0.00529 | 0.000183 | 60 |
| 2 POM YD | 11 |  |  | 05:09:12 |  | 05:12:12 | 10 | 0.0148 | 0.0172 | -0.00869 | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | 05:14:32 |  | 08:33:32 | 180 | 0.00505 | 0.00505 | -0.0000814 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  | 22:23:32 |  | 23:21:32 | 56 | 0.00422 | 0.00842 | 0.00728 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  |  | 08:43:32 |  | 14:39:32 | 338 | 0.00611 | 0.00627 | 0.00138 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 16:42:32 |  | 21:11:32 | 75 | 0.00771 | 0.0139 | -0.0115 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  | 21:12:32 |  | 22:19:32 | 62 | 0.00844 | 0.00952 | -0.00429 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  |  | 14:43:32 |  | 16:33:32 | 94 | 0.00550 | 0.00735 | -0.00488 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  | 18:13:32 |  | 21:03:32 | 153 | 0.00618 | 0.00760 | 0.00442 | 60 |
| 3 POM YA | 11 |  |  | 05:09:12 |  | 05:12:12 | 10 | 0.0146 | 0.0163 | $-0.00725$ | 10 |
|  |  |  |  | 05:14:32 |  | 08:33:32 | 180 | 0.00475 | 0.00476 | 0.000281 | 60 |
|  |  |  |  | 22:23:32 |  | 23:50:32 | 85 | 0.00480 | 0.00817 | 0.00667 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  |  | 08:43:32 |  | 14:39:32 | 338 | 0.00616 | 0.00629 | 0.00125 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 16:42:32 |  | 21:11:32 | 75 | 0.00781 | 0.0147 | $-0.0124$ | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 21:12:32 |  | 22:19:32 | 62 | 0.00851 | 0.00939 | $-0.00397$ | 60 |
|  | 61 |  |  | 14:43:32 |  | 16:33:32 | 94 | 0.00539 | 0.00824 | $-0.00623$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | - | 18:13:32 | , | 21.03:32 | 153 | 0.00629 | 0.00749 | 0.00408 | 60 |
| 3 POM YE | 11 |  |  | 05:09:12 | , | 05:12:12 | 11 | 0.0135 | 0.0144 | $-0.00510$ | 10 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 05:14:32 | 4/18 | 08:38:32 | 169 | 0.00566 | 0.00600 | 0.00201 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 22:23:32 | 4/19 | 00:07:32 | 102 | 0.00530 | 0.00532 | 0.000511 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 02:22:32 | 4/19 | 06:34:32 | 246 | 0.00522 | 0.00524 | -0.000429 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 4/18 | 08:43:32 | 4/18 | 14:33:32 | 290 | 0.00607 | 0.00625 | $-0.00149$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 06:43:32 | 4/19 | 07:33:32 | 37 | 0.00593 | 0.0119 | -0.0103 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  | 4/18 | 16:42:32 | 4/18 | 16:33:32 | 93 | 0.00581 | 0.00637 | -0.00260 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 18:13:32 | 4/19 | 00:28:32 | 151 | 0.00629 | 0.00683 | $-0.00267$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 00:29:32 | 4/19 | 02:11:32 | 94 | 0.00836 | 0.00906 | 0.00349 | 60 |
| 4 POM XF | 11 |  | 4/18 | 05:09:12 | 4/18 | 05:12:12 | 12 | 0.0161 | 0.0163 | -0.00222 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 05:14:32 | 4/18 | 08:33:32 | 169 | 0.00553 | 0.00596 | 0.00223 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 22:23:32 | 4/19 | 00:07:32 | 86 | 0.00508 | 0.00516 | 0.000887 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 02:22:32 | 4/19 | 06:34:32 | 246 | 0.00512 | 0.00515 | -0.000558 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 4/18 | 08:43:32 | 4/18 | 14:33:32 | 275 | 0.00465 | 0.00471 | -0.000785 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 06:43:32 | 4/19 | 14:19:32 | 318 | 0.00586 | 0.00661 | 0.00305 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 4/18 | 21:11:32 | 4/18 | 21:11:32 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.00684 | -0.00684 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 21:12:32 | 4/18 | 22:13:32 | 59 | 0.00711 | 0.0106 | $-0.00788$ | 60 |
|  | 61 |  | 4/18 | 14:43:32 | 4/18 | 16:33:32 | 71 | 0.00460 | 0.00554 | $-0.00310$ | 60 |
|  | 61 |  | 4/18 | 18:13:32 | 4/19 | 00:28:32 | 151 | 0.00624 | 0.00681 | -0.00272 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 00:29:32 | 4/19 | 02:11:32 | 71 | 0.00900 | 0.00989 | 0.00410 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 14:23:32 | 4/19 | 16:18:32 | 50 | 0.00903 | 0.0104 | -0.00517 | 60 |
| 4 POM YF | 11 |  | 4/18 | 05:01:92 | 4/18 | 05:12:12 | 19 | 0.0346 | 0.0348 | $-0.00320$ | 10 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 05:14:32 | 4/18 | 08:33:32 | 180 | 0.00623 | 0.00624 | 0.000412 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 22:23:32 | 4/19 | 00:13:32 | 92 | 0.00519 | 0.00528 | 0.000983 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 02:22:32 | 4/19 | 06:34:32 | 242 | 0.00500 | 0.00573 | -0.00281 | 60 |
|  | 42 | $\gamma$ | 4/18 | 08:43:32 | 4/18 | 14:33:32 | 287 | 0.00442 | 0.00444 | $-0.000419$ | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 4/19 | 06:43:32 | 4/19 | 14:19:32 | 329 | 0.00512 | 0.00549 | 0.00196 | 60 |

Table 12 (contd)

| Orbir identification | DSS | Dala type | Data span, GMT |  |  |  | Number of points | Standard deviation, Hz | Root mean square, Hz | Mean residual$(\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C}),$ | Sample rafe, s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{1967}$ | nning h:min:s | $1967$ | ding h:min:s |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 POM YF (contd) | $\begin{gathered} 61 \\ \text { (contd) } \end{gathered}$ | CC3 | 4/18 | 21:11:32 | 4/18 | 16:33:32 | 72 | 0.00453 | 0.00488 | 0.00182 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 18:13:32 | 4/19 | 00:28:32 | 155 | 0.00586 | 0.00586 | 0.000197 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 00:29:32 | 4/19 | 02:13:32 | 67 | 0.00829 | 0.00833 | $-0.000813$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 14:23:32 | 4/19 | 16:28:32 | 61 | 0.00981 | 0.00995 | -0.00165 | 60 |
| 5 POM YA | 11 |  | 4/18 | 05:09:12 | 4/18 | 05:12:12 | 19 | 0.0346 | 0.0346 | -0.00204 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 05:14:32 | 4/18 | 08:33:32 | 180 | 0.00617 | 0.00649 | 0.00200 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 22:23:32 | 4/19 | 00:13:32 | 92 | 0.00508 | 0.00508 | 0.00000398 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 02:22:32 | 4/19 | 09:38:32 | 272 | 0.00512 | 0.00805 | -0.00322 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 4/18 | 08:43:32 | 4/18 | 14:33:32 | 287 | 0.00438 | 0.00461 | -0.00144 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 06:43:32 | 4/19 | 14:19:32 | 329 | 0.00525 | 0.00649 | 0.00381 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  | 4/18 | 21:11:32 | 4/18 | 16:33:32 | 72 | 0.00455 | 0.00490 | 0.00181 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 18:13:32 | 4/19 | 00:28:32 | 155 | 0.00582 | 0.00584 | -0.000438 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 00:29:32 | 4/19 | 02:13:32 | 67 | 0.00830 | 0.00957 | -0.00477 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 14:23:32 | 4/19 | 17:54:32 | 140 | 0.00990 | 0.00993 | -0.000746 | 60 |
| 5 POM YD | 11 |  | 4/18 | 05:09:12 | 4/18 | 05:12:12 | 19 | 0.0345 | 0.0346 | 0.00227 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 05:14:32 | 4/18 | 08:33:32 | 180 | 0.00618 | 0.00882 | 0.00629 | 60 |
|  | 11 |  | 4/18 | 22:23:32 | 4/19 | 00:13:32 | 92 | 0.00468 | 0.00729 | -0.00559 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 02:22:32 | 4/19 | 09:38:32 | 272 | 0.00565 | 0.00700 | -0.00412 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 4/18 | 08:43:32 | 4/18 | 14:33:32 | 287 | 0.00442 | 0.00544 | -0.00317 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 06:43:32 | 4/19 | 14:19:32 | 329 | 0.00647 | 0.00791 | 0.00454 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  | 4/18 | 21:11:32 | 4/18 | 16:33:32 | 72 | 0.00456 | 0.00462 | -0.000744 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 18:13:32 | 4/19 | 00:28:32 | 155 | 0.00583 | 0.00604 | -0.00156 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 00:29:32 | 4/19 | 02:13:32 | 67 | 0.00838 | 0.0131 | -0.0101 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 14:23:32 | 4/19 | 20:34:32 | 236 | 0.0104 | 0.0109 | 0.00308 | 60 |
| 5 POM XD | 61 |  | 4/19 | 18:49:32 | 4/19 | 20:32:32 | 87 | 0.00625 | 0.00625 | 0.0000884 | 60 |
| FINAL YA | 61 |  | 4/19 | 18:21:32 | 4/19 | 21:52:32 | 162 | 0.00766 | 0.00766 | 0.000190 | 60 |
| FINAL XA | 61 |  |  | 18:21:32 |  | 21:57:32 | 151 | 0.00779 | 0.00779 | 0.000125 | 60 |
| FINAL YB | 61 |  |  | 18:21:32 |  | 22:09:32 | 173 | 0.00779 | 0.00779 | 0.0000734 | 60 |
| FINAL XB | 11 |  |  | 22:18:32 |  | 22:25:32 | 8 | 0.00312 | 0.00990 | 0.00940 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  |  | 18.49:32 |  | 22:11:32 | 157 | 0.00949 | 0.00949 | -0.000304 | 60 |
| FINAL YC | 11 |  |  | 22:18:32 |  | 22:26 32 | 9 | 0.00384 | 0.00952 | 0.00871 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  |  | 18:21:32 |  | 22:12:32 | 176 | 0.00896 | 0.00896 | -0.000153 | 60 |
| FINAL XC | 11 |  |  | 22:18:32 |  | 22:40:32 | 23 | 0.0127 | 0.0128 | 0.00202 | 60 |
| FINAL YD | 11 |  |  | 22:18:32 |  | 22:45:32 | 28 | 0.0111 | 0.0111 | 0.00142 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  |  | 18:21:32 |  | 22:12:32 | 176 | 0.00949 | 0.00949 | -0.000221 | 60 |
| FINAL YD | 11 |  | 1 | 22:18:32 | 1 | 22:50:32 | 33 | 0.00797 | 0.00811 | 0.00154 | 60 |
| FINAL YE | 11 |  | $\checkmark$ | 22:18:32 |  | 22:56:32 | 39 | 0.00349 | 0.00413 | 0.00221 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  | 4/19 | 18:21:32 | 4/19 | 22:12:32 | 176 | 0.0111 | 0.0111 | $-0.000298$ | 60 |
| POST 1 | 11 |  | 4/18 | 05:09:12 | 4/18 | 05:12:12 | 19 | 0.0344 | 0.0355 | 0.0085 | 10 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 05:14:32 | 4/18 | 08:38:32 | 169 | 0.0072 | 0.0117 | 0.0092 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 22:23:32 | 4/18 | 00:07:32 | 86 | 0.0049 | 0.0049 | 0.0003 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 02:22:32 | 4/19 | 08:43:32 | 247 | 0.0050 | 0.0075 | -0.0056 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  | 4/18 | 08:43:32 | 4/18 | 14:33:32 | 275 | 0.0051 | 0.0062 | $-0.0035$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/19 | 06:43:32 | 4/19 | 14:19:32 | 318 | 0.0052 | 0.0061 | 0.0032 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  | 4/19 | 21:11:32 | 4/18 | 21:11:32 | 1 | 0.0000 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 21:12:32 | 4/19 | 18:44:32 | 100 | 0.0069 | 0.0069 | 0.0004 | 60 |
|  | 61 |  | 4/18 | 14:43:32 | 4/18 | 16:33:32 | 71 | 0.0046 | 0.0116 | $-0.0106$ | 60 |
|  |  |  | 4/18 | 18:13:32 | 4/19 | 00:28:32 | 151 | 0.0068 | 0.0095 | -0.0067 | 60 |
|  |  | 1 | 4/19 | 00:29 32 | 4/19 | 02:11:32 | 71 | 0.0090 | 0.0090 | -0.0008 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 | 4/19 | 14:23:32 | 4/19 | 22:11:32 | 288 | 0.0141 | 0.0151 | 0.0055 | 60 |

and DSS 11 data indicated an unbraked impact time of 00:01:47.646 GMT and the FINAL XD orbit solution using only DSS 11 data showed an unbraked impact time of 00:01:48.322. The FINAL XD solution contained DSS 11 data taken up to 1 h 12 min before encounter; the YE solution contained DSS 11 and DSS 61 data taken up 1 h 6 min before encounter. The unbraked impact time that was used for the AMR backup computations was 00:01:48.000, which was obtained by averaging the FINAL XD and YE solutions. With this unbraked impact

Table 13. Inflight results of orbit determination AMR backup computations, Surveyor III

| Orbit solution data span |  | Predicted selenocentric conditions at unbraked impact |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | To | Latitude, deg (minus, south) | Longitude, deg | GMT, h:min:s (Apr. 20,1967) |
| Midcourse ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}^{\text {b }}$ | -2.951 | 336.803 | 00:01:46.779 ${ }^{\text {n }}$ |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $\mathrm{E}-2 \mathrm{~h} 09 \mathrm{~min}$ | $-2.961$ | 336.767 | 00:01:47.418 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 52 \mathrm{~min}$ | $-2.976$ | 336.769 | 00:01:47.578 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 35 \mathrm{~min}$ | $-2.837$ | 336.777 | 00:01:48.380 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 16 \mathrm{~min}$ | -2.868 | 336.763 | 00:01:47.971 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 05 \mathrm{~min}$ | $-2.876$ | 336.758 | 00:01:47.646 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 48 \mathrm{~min}$ | -2.852 | 336.768 | 00:01:47.912 |
| Best estimate of unbraked impact lime |  |  |  | 00:01:48.159 |
| amidcourse refers to initial postmidcourse epoch. Solution used for initial estimate of AMR mark time. <br> ${ }^{\mathrm{b}} \mathbf{E}$ refers to lunar encounter. |  |  |  |  |

Table 14. Comparisons of inflight and postflight AMR backup computations, Surveyor III

| Orbit solution data span |  | Unbraked impact, GMT |  | Difference between solutions,$\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | To | Inflighi compulafions, h:min:s | Postflight computations, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ h:min:s |  |
| Midcourse ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | 00:01:46.779 | 00:01:46.779 | 0 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-2 \mathrm{~h} 9 \mathrm{~min}$ | 00:01:47.418 | 00:01:47.777 | 0.359 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 52 \mathrm{~min}$ | 00:01:47.578 | 00:01:47.895 | 0.317 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 35 \mathrm{~min}$ | 00:01:48.380 | 00:01:48.094 | 0.286 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | E-1h16 min | 00:01:47.971 | 00:01:48.069 | 0.098 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 05 \mathrm{~min}$ | 00:01:47.646 | 00:01:48.006 | 0.360 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-48 \mathrm{~min}$ | 00:01:47.912 | 00:01:48.014 | 0.102 |
| aWith corrected DSS 11 frequency and lunar radius. <br> bpostmidcourse epoch at end of reorientation after motor burn. |  |  |  |  |

time, the estimated nominal AMR mark time was computed as 00:01:11.52 GMT, April 20, 1967. This time was used as the basic reference point from which the desired time of backup command transmission from the ground station was calculated. The backup command was transmitted from DSS 11 at such a time that it was predicted to arrive at the spacecraft 1.73 s after the nominal AMR mark time. The time at which the AMR provided a mark pulse onboard the spacecraft was $00: 01: 11.61 \pm 50 \mathrm{~ms}$. This observed time was 0.09 s later than the nominal AMR mark time used for the backup command computations. The AMR backup command arrived at the spacecraft at 00:01:13.13 $\pm 0.1 \mathrm{~s}$ about 1.52 s after the AMR MARK. The inflight results of AMR backup computations are given in Table 13 and the comparison between inflight and postflight AMR backup computations can be seen in Table 14. Even though an incorrect frequency was used for the last pass of DSS 11 data, the difference between the estimated unbraked impact time provided for the AMR backup and the current best estimate is well within the 0.5 -s desired $1-\sigma$ orbit determination accuracy.

## VI. Surveyor III Postflight Orbit Determination Analysis

## A. Introduction

This section presents the best estimate of the Surveyor III flight path, and other significant results obtained from the DSS tracking data. The analysis verified that both the premaneuver and postmancuver inflight orbit solutions were within the orbit determination accuracy requirements of the Surveyor Project. The inflight philosophy of estimating only a minimum parameter set (i.e., the 6 components of the spacecraft position and velocity vectors) for the orbital computations was again proved valid.

For the postflight orbital computations and analysis, only two-way doppler data were used. Column I of Table 6 summarizes the data used for the premancuver orbit computation in the postflight analysis. A comparison between columns D (amount of data used inflight) and I of Table 6 shows that fewer two-way doppler data points were used for the postflight computations. This was the result of removing some noisy DSS 61 data caused by the counter problem and rejecting some suspected bad data points. Column I of Table 6 summarizes the data used for postmaneuver orbit computations in postflight analysis. Once again the amount of data used for postflight computations was smaller than the amount of data used for inflight computation, the difference being the rejection of data obtained at an elevation angle below 17 deg.

## B. Premaneuver Orbit Estimate

All the known or suspected bad data points were removed in the orbit data generator program (ODG) before the analysis of the premaneuver orbit data was begun. The DSS 61 data, which were disregarded on the preclean orbit computation immediately after midcourse because of its counter problem, was reexamined. The reexamination indicated that approximately $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~h}$ of usable data were obtained after the counter was fixed. Therefore this span of data was added in the postllight analysis. An orbit solution, based on estimating only the standard 6 parameters (position and velocity) using DSS 11, 42, 51, and 61 data was obtained and mapped forward to the target. The plot of observed minus computed ( $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C}$ ) residuals showed that the data were not fitting as well as they should. A number of computer runs were made for data consistency checks. These runs indicated that the data were fairly consistent, with possibly very small biases in the DSS 51 and DSS 11 data. An attempt was made to remove the effect of these small biases and obtain a better data fit by expanding the set of estimated param-
eters from 6 to 18 to include the three station location parameters (radius, latitude, longitude) for DSS 11, 42, 51, and 61 . An $18 \times 18$ orbit solution was then obtained and mapped forward to target. The $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C}$ residual plots from this solution showed excellent data fit. The maximum difference between the estimated station-location and the nominal station-location parameters was in the longitude of DSS 11. This difference was 0.00019 deg or approximately 19 m . This longitude change could represent a station timing error of approximately 45.6 ms , or it could be caused by an error in station longitude, or a combination of both. It does not seem likely that the entire $19-\mathrm{m}$ difference was due to an error in station longitude, since the uncertainty in the station locations was determined from the Ranger mission to be less than 15 m . The causes of this small bias are still being investigated. Even though the $6 \times 6$ orbit solution used the biased data in its orbit computations, the solution is well within the accuracy requirement for the orbit determination. The difference in the predicted unbraked impact point between the $6 \times 6$ and $18 \times 18$ orbit solutions is 0.01 deg in latitude and 0.03 deg in longitude.

Table 15. Summary of postflight orbit parameters, Surveyor III

| Parameter | Premidsourse | Postmidcourse |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Epoch, GMT | 07:38:39.838 | 05:00:05.000 |
|  | (Apr 17, 1967) | (Apr 18, 1967) |
| Geocentric position and velocity of epoch |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{km}$ | $5839.9228 \pm 0.3794$ (10) | $-152113.39 \pm 2.92$ |
| Y, km | $-1730.0102 \pm 0.5975$ | $111775.36 \pm 2.55$ |
| Z, km | $-2413.5785 \pm 1.1268$ | $43749.888 \pm 7.638$ |
| DX, km/s | $1.8349446 \pm 0.0017087$ | $-1.3821714 \pm 0.0000480$ |
| Dr, km/s | $10.101593 \pm 0.000521$ | $0.60990978 \pm 0.00005690$ |
| DZ, km/s | $-3.8397087 \pm 0.0008211$ | $0.51919389 \pm 0.00004215$ |
| Target statistics |  |  |
| B, km | 822.7767 | 1520.0479 |
| B - TT, km | 816.9932 | 1469.5219 |
| B. RT, km | -97.3867 | $-388.65516$ |
| SMAA, km | 10.0 | 7.0 |
| SMIA, km | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| $\theta_{\mathrm{T}}$, deg | 77.33 | 85.20 |
| $\sigma_{T, i m p a c t s}$ | 2.74 | 0.500 |
| $\phi_{\text {wo }}$ deg | 0.504073 | 0.106929 |
| SVFIXR, m/s | 0.608185 | 0.611175 |
| Latitude, deg | -10.085561 | $-2.9760013$ |
| longitude, deg | 323.04465 | 336.79968 |
| Unbraked impact, GMT | 23:58:16.297 | 00:01:48.158 |
|  | (April 19, 1967) | (April 20, 1967) |
| Note |  |  |

The $18 \times 18$ solution is considered the best estimate of the spacecraft premaneuver orbit. The uncorrected unbraked impact point predicted by this solution (latitude $=10.09^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$, longitude $=36.96^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ ) was 6.76 deg south and 13.79 deg west of the prelaunch targeted site (latitude $=3.33^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$, longitude $\left.=23.17^{\circ} \mathrm{W}\right)$. This is roughly cquivalent to 202.8 km and 413.7 km , respectively. Other numerical values from this solution are presented in Table 15 and the number of data points, together with data noise statistics, are given in Table 16. A graphical comparison between the predicted unbraked impact (in the B-plane system) of this solution and the inflight solution may be seen in Fig. 11.

## C. Postmaneuver Orbit Estimate

Before the analysis of the postmaneuver tracking data was started, all known or suspected bad data points were removed. An objective of the postflight analysis was to obtain an orbit solution by processing all postmaneuver tracking data in one block. This differed from the inflight computations which required that the data be processed in two blocks in order to meet the AMR backup requirements.

A $6 \times 6$ orbit solution based on all postmaneuver data and a lunar radius of 1736.1 km was obtained and mapped forward to the target. The value of 1736.1 was based on Lunar Orbiter photographs of the landing area. Examination of the residual plots indicated a very poor fit. The unbraked impact location predicted from this solution was in good agreement with the inflight results, but the impact time was approximately 0.460 s carlier than the observed time. A number of $6 \times 6$ orbit computations were made with various combinations of data from three stations. A comparison of the resulting orbit solutions indicated that all data were consistent. Consequently, the value of the lunar radius was suspected to be in error. The lunar radius was then changed to 1735.7 km , a value obtained by subtracting 2.4 km from the radius shown on the ACIC charts ( 2.4 km is the amount by which the ACIC elevations exceed the elevations obtained from Rangers VI, VII and VIII tracking data). The impact time obtained using this radius in a $6 \times 6$ solution was only 0.330 s earlier than the observed time. An attempt was then made to improve the fit by expanding the set of estimated parameters to 18 to include the station location parameters of the four stations. Examination of the residual plots from this $18 \times 18$ solution indicated a poor, but improved, fit; but

Table 16. Summary of data used in postflight orbit solutions, Surveyor III

| DSS | Time data, GMT |  |  |  | Number of points | Standard deviation, Hz | Root mean square. Hz | Mean residual $10-\mathrm{C}$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Beginning |  | Ending |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1967 | h:min:s | 1967 | h:min:s |  |  |  |  |
| Premidrourse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 4/17 | 22:18:32 | 4/18 | 04:37:32 | 341 | 0.00422 | 0.00437 | $-0.00114$ |
| 11 | 4/18 | 04:39:32 | 4/18 | 04:46:32 | 37 | 0.0162 | 0.0162 | 0.000501 |
| 42 | 4/17 | 08:01:57 | 4/17 | 08:52:42 | 277 | 0.0196 | 0.0196 | 0.000328 |
| 42 | 4/17 | 08:55:32 | 4/17 | 11:45:32 | 141 | 0.00436 | 0.00456 | -0.00134 |
| 51 | 4/17 | 12:23:32 | 4/17 | 18:48:32 | 154 | 0.00828 | 0.00836 | $-0.00116$ |
| 51 | 4/17 | 18:49:37 | 4/17 | 18:52:37 | 17 | 0.0258 | 0.0261 | -0.00419 |
| 51 | 4/17 | 18:54:32 | 4/17 | 20:24:32 | 88 | 0.00777 | 0.00842 | -0.00324 |
| 61 | 4/17 | 20:37:07 | 4/17 | 22:07:32 | 67 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 | -0.000743 |
| Postmidcourse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 4/18 | 05:09:17 | 4/18 | 05:12:12 | 17 | 0.0242 | 0.0266 | $-0.0110$ |
| 11 | 4/18 | 05:14:32 | 4/18 | 08:38:32 | 169 | 0.00462 | 0.00463 | 0.000347 |
| 11 | 4/18 | 22:41:32 | 4/19 | 00:07:32 | 84 | 0.00395 | 0.00399 | -0.000564 |
| 11 | 4/19 | 02:22:32 | 4/19 | 23:12:32 | 315 | 0.00519 | 0.00520 | -0.000267 |
| 42 | 4/18 | 08:43:32 | 4/18 | 13:40:32 | 275 | 0.00456 | 0.00457 | $-0.000316$ |
| 42 | 4/19 | 06:43:32 | 4/19 | 13:46:32 | 315 | 0.00467 | 0.000953 |  |
| 51 | 4/18 | 21:12:32 | 4/19 | 18:44:32 | 100 | 0.00718 | 0.00719 | -0.000398 |
| 61 | 4/18 | 15:07:32 | 4/18 | 16:33:32 | 71 | 0.00456 | 0.00518 | 0.00244 |
| 61 | 4/18 | 18:13:32 | 4/19 | 00:28:32 | 146 | 0.00493 | 0.00493 | 0.000187 |
| 61 | 4/19 | 00:29:32 | 4/19 | 01:39:32 | 61 | 0.00505 | 0.00506 | -0.000372 |
| 61 | 4/19 | 15:10:32 | 4/19 | 22:11:32 | 273 | 0.00726 | 0.00726 | 0.0000510 |
| Note |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

the predicted target parameters did not agree with any previous results.

A number of orbital computations were made using the Mod II ODP in an attempt to improve the data fit by solving for nongravitational trajectory perturbations and thereby provide a refined estimate of the postmaneuver orbit. The formulation referred to in this paragraph is discussed in Section II.A. The coefficients of the time polynomial ( $\alpha_{1}, \alpha_{2}$ ) were not estimated for any case, and for most cases the solar radiation coefficients ( $G_{R}, G_{T}, G_{V}$ ) were not estimated. In such computations, Eq. (1) was reduced to simply

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \ddot{\mathbf{r}}=f_{1} \mathbf{U}+f_{z} \mathbf{T}+f_{3} \mathbf{N} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

A $17 \times 17$ orbit solution, using all postmaneuver data, was obtained and mapped to target. This solution was based on an estimation of the standard 6 parameters; the station location parameters radius and longitude for the four stations (8 total); and the three accelerations ( $f_{1}, f_{2}$ and $f_{3}$ ) for the entire trajectory. Examination of the doppler residual plots (Figs. 14, 15) indicated that the fit had been significantly improved. Also, the predicted unbraked impact point agreed very well with the inflight results, and the predicted impact time agreed with the observed time to within 0.07 s . This $17 \times 17$ orbit solution using all postmancuver data is considered the current best estimate of the Surveyor III postmancuver orbit.

The following are the nongravitational acceleration perturbations estimated in the $17 \times 17$ solution:

$$
\begin{aligned}
f_{1} & =0.14 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
f_{2} & =0.70 \times 10^{-11} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
f_{3} & =-0.95 \times 10^{-10} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
{[\Delta \ddot{\mathrm{r}}] } & \cong 0.183 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

These results indicate that some perturbations did exist in the postmaneuver trajectory and that their effect can be accounted for by solving for nongravitational acceleration perturbations. The causes of these perturbations in the acceleration have not yet been determined and are still under investigation. However, the solar radiation pressure, uncanceled velocity increment from normal operations of the attitude control system, possible attitude jet misalignment, and possible gas or propellant leaks would be some of the causes for the perturbations. Even though these trajectory perturbations were not
accounted for during inflight computations, the orbit determination requirements were met. Numerical values from the best estimate $17 \times 17$ postmancuver orbit solutions are presented in Table 15. The amount of data used in this solution, together with the associated noise statistics, is shown in Table 16.

## D. Evaluation of Midcourse Maneuver from DSIF Tracking Data

The Surveyor III midcourse maneuver can be evaluated by examining the velocity change at midcourse epoch, and by comparing the mancuver aim point with the target parameters from the best-estimate solution of the postmidcourse orbit.

The observed velocity change due to midcourse thrust is determined by differencing the velocity components of best-estimate orbit solutions derived from postmancuver data only and premaneuver data only. These solutions are independent; i.e., a priori information from premaneuver data is not used during the processing of postmaneuver data. The estimated maneuver execution crrors, at midcourse epoch, are determined by differencing the observed velocity changes and the commanded maneuver velocity increments. The remaining source of major contribution to the total maneuver error is made by the orbit determination process and includes ODP computational and model errors, and errors in tracking data. These errors may be obtained by differencing the velocity components, at midcourse epoch, of the best-estimate solution of the premaneuver orbit and the inflight orbit used for the maneuver computations. Numerical results of this part of the evaluation are presented in Table 17, in which it can be seen that the execution errors in $D X, D Y$ and $D Z$ were only $-0.0375 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s},+0.0103 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$, and $-0.0074 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ respectively. The orbit determination errors are also very small. Total maneuver errors for Surceyor III are well within specifications.

A more meaningful cvaluation can be made by examining certain critical target parameters. Since the primary objective of the midcourse maneuver is to achieve lunar encounter at the selected landing site, the maneuver unbraked aim point is used as the basic reference for this evaluation. The unbraked aim point for Surveyor III was $2.88^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ lat and $336.93^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ lon. Trajectory corrections were based on the predicted unbraked impact point from the best estimate inflight orbit solution (LAPM YC) to achieve landing at the desired site. To evaluate the total maneuver error at the target, the mancuver aim point is compared with the predicted unbraked impact point from the current best estimate postmaneuver orbit solution.

Table 17. Midcourse maneuver evaluated at midcourse epoch, Surveyor III

| Current best estimate of premaneuver velocity, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ | Inflight ${ }^{\text {n }}$ estimate of premaneuver velocity, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ | Current best estimate of postmaneuver velocity at midcourse epoch, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ | Observed velocity change due to maneuver lbest post-best pre), m/s | Commanded ${ }^{n}$ maneuver velocity change, m/s | Total maneuver errors |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Execution errors lobserved change -commanded change), $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ | Orbit determination errors lbest pre-inflight), m/s |
| $\begin{aligned} & D X=-1385.9217 \\ & D Y=610.82415 \\ & D Z=517.65969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1385.9256 \\ 610.81945 \\ 517.66004 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1382.1752 \\ 609.90406 \\ 519.19749 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \Delta D X=3.7465 \\ & \Delta D Y=-0.9201 \\ & \Delta D Z=1.5378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.7840 \\ -0.9304 \\ 1.5452 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -0.0375 \\ & +0.0103 \\ & -0.0074 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +0.0039 \\ 0.0047 \\ -0.0004 \end{array}$ |
| Note <br> All velocity components are given in geocentric space-fixed Cartesian coordinates. <br> abased on inflight premanauver orbit solution (LAPM YC) used for midcourse maneuver computations. <br> ${ }^{\text {b Midcourse epoch }} \simeq$ end of reorientation affer motor burn, April 18, 1967, 05:00:05.000 GMT. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Orbit determination errors can be obtained by differencing the unbraked target parameters of the current best estimate premaneuver orbit solution and the inflight orbit solution used for maneuver computations. Execution errors, consisting of both attitude maneuver errors and engine system errors, are then determined by differencing the total and the orbit determination errors. Numerical results of these computations are presented in Table 18, in which it can be seen that landing was achieved within 0.10 deg south and 0.13 deg west of the desired aiming point. These differences in latitude and longitude are roughly equivalent to 3.0 km and 3.9 km , respectively, on the lunar surface. The orbit determination $\mathbf{B}$-space position errors ( $\Delta \mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{T} T=1.39 \mathrm{~km}, \Delta \mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{R} T=0.458 \mathrm{~km}$ )

Table 18. Lunar unbraked impact points, Surveyor III

| Source |  | Latifude, deg (south) | Longitude, deg (east) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Best estimate of premidcourse Inflight premidcourse orbit (LAPM YC) <br> Best estimate of postmidcourse Maneuver unbraked aim point |  | $\begin{aligned} & -10.09 \\ & -10.08 \end{aligned}$ | 323.04 |  |
|  |  | 323.01 |
|  |  | -2.98 | 336.80 |  |
|  |  | -2.88 | 336.93 |  |
| Estimated midcourse errors mapped to unbraked impact point |  |  |  |  |
| Source | $\Delta$ Latitude |  | $\Delta$ Longitude |  |
|  | deg (minus, south |  | $\approx \mathrm{km}$ | deg (minus, west) | $\approx \mathrm{km}$ |
| OD errors ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | -0.01 | -0.3 | 0.03 | 0.9 |
| Maneuver errors ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $-0.09$ | -2.7 | $-0.16$ | $-4.8$ |
| Overall errors ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | -0.10 | $-3.0$ | $-0.13$ | -3.9 |

arbit determination errors: Current best premanauver estimate minus orbit used for maneuver computations (LAPM YC).
b Maneuver errors: Overall errors minus OD errars.
c Overall errors: Current best postmaneuver estimate minus aiming point.
are well within the $9 \times 2 \mathrm{~km}$, one standard deviation, expected accuracy.' The accuracy of the Surveyor III midcourse maneuver was well within Surveyor Project specifications. It should be noted that these results cannot be used to precisely evaluate the Centaur injection accuracy since the inflight aim point was not exactly the same as the prelaunch aim point.

## E. Estimated Tracking Station Locations and Physical Constants

1. Introduction. Computations were made to determine the best estimate of $G M_{\text {earth }}, G M_{\text {moon }}$ and station location parameters for Surveyor $I I I$ mission. The parameters estimated in these computations were the spacecraft position and velocity at an epoch; $G M_{\text {earth }} ; G M_{\text {moon }} ;$ spacecraft acceleration perturbations $f_{1}, f_{2}$ and $f_{3}$; the solar radiation constant $G$; and two components (geocentric radius and longitude) of station locations for each of DSSs 11, 42, 51 and 61. These solutions were computed using only the two-way doppler data from stations $11,42,51$ and 61 for both the premidcourse and postmidcourse phases. In an effort to obtain the best estimate of the parameters to be solved for, the premidcourse data block was combined with the postmidcourse data block. The procedure of combining the two data blocks is to fit only the premidcourse data, accumulate the normal equations at the injection epoch, and map the converged estimate to the midcourse epoch with a linear mapping of the inverted normal equation matrix (i.e., covariance matrix). The estimate is then incremented with the best estimate of the maneuver, and the mapped covariance matrix is corrupted in the velocity increment and used as a priori for the postmidcourse data fit. The ephemeris used in the reduction was the JPL DE-19 with the updated mass ratios and Eckert's corrections.

[^6]

Fig. 14. Surveyor III postmaneuver two-way doppler residuals, trajectory not corrected for perturbations


Fig. 14 (contd)


Fig. 15. Surveyor III postmaneuver two-way doppler residuals, trajectory corrected for perturbations


Fig. 15 (contd)
2. Results. The results of these computations are presented in Table 19 in an unnatural station coordinate system (geocentric radius, latitude, and longitude) and in a natural coordinate system ( $r_{s}, \lambda, Z$ ) where $\boldsymbol{r}_{s}$ is the distance off the spin axis (in the station meridian), $\lambda$ is the longitude, and $Z$ is a line along the earth spin axis (Fig. 16).

The numerical results indicate that the values obtained for $r_{s}$ and longitude for DSS 11, and $r_{\varepsilon}$ for DSS 42, are a few meters higher than any of the previous solutions listed (except by Goddard). The value of $r_{s}$ for DSS 61 is only slightly lower ( $<1 \mathrm{~m}$ ) than previous solutions. This may be due to the abundance of low elevation data incor-

[^7]porated in the solution and the improved values ${ }^{8}$ of DSS indices of refraction used in the solution. The new indices improved the data fit for all stations which took low elevation data. Previous to the availability of new indices, a value of 340 was used for all Deep Space Stations.

Surveyor I and III solutions for longitude of DSS 42 are both higher than previous solutions. However, these values are consistent with all the other Surveyor solutions which have been computed in postflight analysis of the tracking data. Therefore, the estimate for DSS 42 longitude is considered a good one. All other station locations estimated for Surveyor III are within the range of the previous solutions listed. The statistics obtained with the station locations are higher than those of most other missions because larger effective data weights were used for

Table 19. Station locations and statistics, Surveyor III (referenced to 1903.0 pole)

| DSS | Data source | Distance off spin axis $r_{x}$, km | $r_{s}$ Standard deviation (1 $\sigma$ ), m | Geocentric longilude, deg | Longitude standard deviation (1 $\sigma$ ), m | Geocentric radius, deg | Geocentric latitude*, deg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | Mariner II | 5206.3357 | 3.9 | 243.15058 | 8.8 | 6372.0044 | 35.208035 |
|  | Moriner IV, cruise | 404 | 10.0 | 067 | 20.0 | . 0188 | 08144 |
|  | Mariner IV, postencounter | 378 | 37.0 | 072 | 40.0 | . 0161 | 08151 |
|  | Pioneer VI, Dec. 1965-June 1966 | 359 | 9.6 | 092 | 10.3 | . 0286 | 08030 |
|  | Goddard Land Survey, Aug. 1966 | 718 | 29.0 | 094 | 35.0 | . 0640 | 08230 |
|  | Surveyor 1, posi-touchdown | 276 | 2.9 | 085 | 23.8 | . 6446 | 16317 |
|  | Surveyor I, inflight | 417 | 49.3 | 125 | 46.0 | . 0240 | 08192 |
|  | Surveyor III, inflight | 431 | 22.1 | 086 | 45.0 | . 0258 | 08192 |
| 42 | Mariner IV, cruise | 5205.3478 | 10.0 | 148.98136 | 20.0 | 6371.6882 | $-35.219410$ |
|  | Mariner IV, postencounter | . 3480 | 28.0 | 134 | 29.0 | . 6824 | 19333 |
|  | Pioneer VI, Dec. 1965-June 1966 | . 3384 | 5.0 | 151 | 8.1 | . 6932 | 19620 |
|  | Goddard Land Survey, Aug. 1966 | . 2740 | 52.0 | 000 | 61.0 | . 7030 | 20750 |
|  | Surveyor I, post-louchdown | . 3474 | 3.5 | 130 | 22.1 | . 6651 | 19123 |
|  | Surveyor I, inflight, postmidcourse only | 74 | 29.2 | 161 | 41.0 | . 6845 | 19372 |
|  | Surveyor III, inflight | 74 | 25.3 | 156 | 42.0 | . 6847 | 19372 |
| 51 | Combined Rangers, LE-3 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5742.9315 | 8.5 | 27.68572 | 22.2 | 6375.5072 | -25.739169 |
|  | Ranger VI, LE. 3 | 203 | 19.7 | 572 | 69.3 | . 4972 | 9215 |
|  | Ranger VII, LE-3 | 211 | 25.5 | 583 | 61.3 | . 4950 | 9157 |
|  | Ranger VIII, LE-3 | 372 | 22.3 | 548 | 85.0 | . 5130 | 9159 |
|  | Ranger IX, LE-3 | 626 | 56.6 | 580 | 49.5 | 322 | 8993 |
|  | Mariner IV, cruise | 363 | 10.0 | 540 | 20.0 | 120 | 9148 |
|  | Mariner IV, posiencounter | 365 | 40.0 | 557 | 38.0 | 143 | 9198 |
|  | Pioneer VI, Dec. 1965-June 1966 | 332 | 11.6 | 569 | 12.0 | 094 | 9176 |
|  | Goddard Land Survey, Aug. 1966 | 706 | 39.0 | 586 | 43.0 | 410 | 8990 |
|  | Surveyor I, inflight | 382 | 33.9 | 572 | 41.2 | 146 | 9169 |
|  | Surveyor III, inflight | 347 | 32.7 | 570 | 45.0 | 108 | 9169 |
| 61 | Lunar Orbiter II, doppler | 4862.6067 | 9.6 | 355.75115 | 44.4 | 6369.9932 | 40.238566 |
|  | Lunar Orbiter II, doppler and ranging | 6118 | 3.4 | 138 | 4.0 | 69.9999 | 566 |
|  | Mariner IV, postencounler | 6063 | 14.0 | 099 | 24.0 | 70.0009 | 655 |
|  | Pionear VI, Dec. 1965-June 6, 1966 | 59 | 8.8 | 103 | 10.4 | 60 | 715 |
|  | Surveyor III, inflight | 65 | 21.2 | 124 | 45.0 | 54 | 701 |



Fig. 16. Station coordinate system

Surveyor missions and the amount of data available is generally smaller.

The $G M_{\text {earth }}$ and $G M_{\text {moon }}$ estimates for Surveyor III are given in Table 20 along with previous solutions. The value for $G M_{\text {earth }}$ is slightly lower than most of the Ranger solutions, but is well within $1 \sigma$ of the combined Ranger estimates. The value obtained for $G M_{\text {moon }}$ is within the range of the Ranger estimates and slightly higher than the combined Ranger values. The correlation matrix on postmaneuver data with premaneuver data as a priori is given in Table 21.
3. Conclusion. The $G M_{\text {earth }}$ and $G M_{\text {moon }}$ estimates are within the same range as previous individual Ranger and Lunar Orbiter estimates. Other than DSS $11 r_{s}$ and longitude, and DSS 42 longitude, the station location parameters are in good agreement with the Ranger, Mariner, Lunar Orbiter, and Pioneer missions. However, additional solutions are being made for other Surveyor missions
which indicate the value for DSS 42 longitude is consistent. The results of successive Surveyor estimates will be presented in their associated flight path reports. For Surveyor IV estimates, see Section X.E.

Table 20. Physical constants and statistics, Surveyor III

| Data source | $\begin{gathered} \text { GM,arth, } \\ \mathbf{k m}^{3} / \mathbf{s}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | Standard deviation $\underset{\mathrm{km}^{3} / \mathrm{s}^{2}}{(1 \sigma)_{1}}$ | $\begin{gathered} G M_{m 1} o n, \\ \mathbf{k m}^{1} / \mathbf{s}^{2}, \end{gathered}$ | Standard deviation $\begin{gathered} (1 \sigma), \\ \mathrm{km}^{3} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Iunar Orbiter II (doppler) | 398600.88 | 2.14 | 4902.6605 | 0.29 |
| Lunar Orbiter II (doppler and range) | 398600.37 | 0.68 | 4902.7562 | 0.13 |
| Combined Rangers | 398601.22 | 0.37 | 4902.6309 | 0.074 |
| Ranger VI | 398600.69 | 1.13 | 4902.6576 | 0.185 |
| Ranger VII | 398601.34 | 1.55 | 4902.5371 | 0.167 |
| Ranger VIII | 398601.14 | 0.72 | 4902.6304 | 0.119 |
| Ranger IX | 398601.42 | 0.60 | 4902.7073 | 0.299 |
| Surveyor 1 | 398600.62 | 0.63 | 4902.8529 | 0.236 |
| Surveyor III | 398600.78 | 0.72 | 4902.7102 | 0.230 |

Table 21. Correlation matrix of estimated parameters, Surveyor III (solution on postmaneuver data with premaneuver data as a priori at maneuver epoch


## VII. Observations and Conclusions From Surveyor III Mission

## A. Tracking Data Evaluation

The only significant loss of prime two-way doppler data during the Surveyor III mission occurred during the first pass over DSS 61. At 14:32:02 GMT, on April 17, DSS 61 began taking two-way doppler data, and approximately 15 min later the results of the data monitor program indicated excessive noise in the DSS 61 data. The problem was traced to a dropped 8 -bit in the least significant digit of the doppler counter. A transfer to DSS 51 could not be scheduled until 17:00:00 because of Canopus acquisition. At 17:33:02, DSS 61 stopped three-way tracking to repair the counter, and resumed three-way tracking at 18:36:31. Investigation disclosed that now bits were being dropped from the fifth significant digit in the doppler counter, and DSS 61 stopped tracking from 19:24:32 to 19:51:22 to again repair the doppler counter. After 19:51:22, no further such problems were encountered.

In general, doppler data yields far greater accuracy in the determination of a spacecraft orbit than does angle data and is therefore used almost exclusively in the orbit determination process during most of the mission. The one exception is the launch phase, when little doppler data is available and a quick determination of the orbit necessitates the use of both doppler and angle data. During the Surveyor III mission, angle data from DSS 42, DSS 61, and DSS 51 were used in the orbit determination program during the premidcourse phase. To improve the quality of the angle data to be used in the orbit determination program, it is first corrected for antenna optical pointing error as discussed in Section II.B.

Experience gained in past missions has shown that the correction coefficients of the optical printing error do not remove all systematic pointing crrors. This was verified again during the Surveyor $I I I$ mission when examination of residual plots revealed a definite bias in angle data with respect to the doppler data. ${ }^{9}$ During the third orbit computation period (PREL), a comparison was made between orbit solutions with angle data and those without. The result was a difference of 132 km in B space when the resulting orbit solutions were mapped to target encounter.

Results of the midcourse maneuver burn can be seen in the DSS 11 two-way doppler data shown in Fig. 17. Results of the retromotor burn as seen in the one-way doppler data from DSS 11 are presented in Fig. 18.

[^8]
## B. Comparison of Inflight and Postflight Results

The results of the inflight orbit determination can be evaluated by comparing them with the results obtained from the postflight computations. The degree to which these results agree is primarily influenced by the success attained in detecting and climinating bad or questionable tracking data from the inflight computations, and accounting for all trajectory perturbations. Of these, the largest variations are usually caused by bad or questionable data resulting from equipment malfunction, incorrect time information, or incorrect frequency information. Other than gross blunder points, these data are not easily detected unless two-way doppler data are available from more than one station. That is, the least-squares method used to fit data in the ODP gives no information on constant data biases when data are available from only one station. Therefore, a comparison can be made only when data from more than one station are available. Furthermore, data must be available from three or more stations in order for bad blocks of data to be isolated.

The best comparison between the results of inflight and postflight orbit determinations can be made by examining the critical target parameters; namely, the unbraked impact time and the impact location. Table 22, which summarizes these results, shows that the inflight premaneuver impact point was in error by 0.01 deg in latitude and 0.03 deg in longitude. This is well within the uncertainty associated with the inflight estimate. The inflight postmaneuver impact point associated with orbit solution ( 5 POM YD) used for the terminal attitude mancuver computations was in error by 0.035 deg in latitude and 0.01 deg in longitude. These errors are also within the stated uncertainties associated with the inflight estimates. The inflight predicted unbraked impact time used to provide the AMR backup differed from the observed time by 0.159 s which was within the $1 \sigma$ uncertainty of 0.500 s . Part of this error was due to an incorrect input of DSS Il station frequency. Had the correct frequency been used, this error would have been reduced to 0.145 s .

The best estimate of the landing point determined by transit tracking data (i.e., current best postmaneuver orbit), and the landing points determincd by independent observations are presented in Table 22. One of the independent observations was obtained by processing tracking data from the landed spacceraft. The other one was obtained by optical methods; i.e., correlating television photos of surrounding lunar horizon features taken by Surveyor III with the photos of the same lunar region taken by Lunar Orbiter. In the table it can be seen that the estimated location based on the preliminary analysis of the landed


Fig. 17. DSS 11 midcourse maneuver doppler data for Surveyor III


Fig. 18. DSS 11 main retromotor burn phase doppler for Surveyor III


Fig. 19. Surveyor III estimated landed location on lunar surface

Table 22. Summary of target impact parameters, Surveyor III

| Source | Estimated unbraked impact location |  | Uncertainty about estimated impact point (1 $\sigma$ dispersion ellipse) |  |  | Estimated unbraked impact lime, GMT h:min:s | Uncertainty in estimated unbroked impact time (1 $\sigma$ ), $s$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Latitude, deg (south) | Longitude, deg | SMAA, km | SMIA, km | $\begin{gathered} \theta_{\mathrm{T}}, \\ \mathrm{deg} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Premaneuver (uncorrecled) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inflight OD | $-10.08$ | 323.01 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 71.395 | 23:58:16.856 | 2.74 |
| Postflight OD | $-10.09$ | 323.04 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 77.330 | 23:58:16.297 | 2.74 |
| Postmaneuver (transit) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inflight $O D$ | -2.94 | 336.79 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 82.90 | 00:01:48.000 | 0.500 |
| Postflight OD | $-2.98$ | 336.80 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 85.207 | 00:01:48.159 | 0.500 |
| Observed unbraked impact | - | - | - | - | - | 00:01:48.09 | 0.050 |
| Post-landing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postflight OD (adjusted) | -3.01 | 336.59 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lunar Orbiter correlation | $-2.94$ | 336.66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post touchdown OD | $-3.06$ | 336.71 |  |  |  |  |  |

spacecraft tracking data falls outside of the 1- $\sigma$ dispersion ellipse associated with the transit location (Fig. 19). However, it is well within the $3-\sigma$ dispersion ellipse. The estimate based on the Lunar Orbiter photos is within the $\mathrm{l}-\mathrm{\sigma}$ uncertainty of the transit cstimate. The unbraked impact time observed and the impact time predicted by the current best postmaneuver orbit solution (based on a lunar elevation of 1735.7 km ) differ by only 0.069 s .
Based on the results of the comparison between inflight and postfight results, the following conclusions may be made: (1) the premaneuver OD requirements were met; (2) the postmaneuver OD requirements were met even with an incorrect frequency input for a pass of DSS 11 data.

## VIII. Analysis of Air Force Eastern Test Range Tracking Data-Surveyor III

## A. Introduction

During Surveyor missions, the Air Force Eastern Test Range (AFETR) is responsible for providing injection conditions and classical orbital elements for the parking orbit, the spacecraft transfer orbit, and the Centaur postretro orbit. The AFETR is also responsible for providing initial acquisition information to the SFOF for possible use by the deep space tracking stations. These data are computed with Centaur C-band tracking data obtained from the downrange AFETR tracking stations. Results of these calculations are transmitted to the SFOF for possible retransmission to the tracking stations. The injection conditions are sometimes used as starter values for the initial JPL orbit calculations. However, since Surveyor III
experienced a near-nominal launch, the nominal injection conditions available before launch were used as starter values for the initial JPL orbits.

In addition to the above requirements, the AFETR transmits the C -band pulse radar data obtained during the parking orbit, the transfer orbit, and the Centaur postretro orbit to the SFOF. The transfer orbit data are used during flight operations to provide a check and a backup to the AFETR computations. The Centaur postretro data are important for verifying the Centaur retromaneuver and the Centaur postretro orbit. The retromaneuver is performed to ensure that the Centaur does not impact the lunar surface and to provide a separation between the Centaur and the spacecraft so that the Canopus seeker does not lock on the Centaur rather than Canopus.

Centaur C-band preretro data were obtained from Bermuda, Pretoria, Ascension, Antigua and Grand Turk. However, all the data from Bermuda and Grand Turk were from the burn period between launch and $\mathrm{CACO}^{10}$ and were not used in any JPL orbit computations. Postretro data were obtained from Carnarvon only. Elevation angles for the usable data were as follows:
(1) Carnarvon

$$
\begin{aligned}
14 & \leq \mathrm{el} \leq 81 \mathrm{deg} \\
17 & \leq \mathrm{el} \leq 23 \mathrm{deg} \\
5 & \leq \mathrm{el} \leq 12 \mathrm{deg} \\
0 & \leq \mathrm{el} \leq 11 \mathrm{deg}
\end{aligned}
$$

(2) Pretoria
(3) Ascension
(4) Antigua

[^9]

Fig. 20. AFETR tracking coverage for Surveyor III

The AFETR data coverage and associated spacecraft events are shown in Fig. 20.

## B. Analysis of the Parking Orbit Data

The parking orbit computed at JPL used 23 points of angle and range data from Antigua and 14 points of range and 11 points of angle data from Ascension. These data were all between CACO and Centaur second main engine start (MES2). The converged earth-fixed spherical injection conditions are given in Table 23 for orbit determinations computed by both JPL and AFETR. Although the epochs used are slightly different, they are near enough to see good agreement between the JPL and AFETR computations. The tracking data residuals are shown in Fig. 21. The type and amounts of data are shown in Table 24 along with their associated noise statistics.

## C. Analysis of the Transfer Orbit Data

The Centaur transfer orbit was computed using angle and range data from Pretoria obtained during the period

Table 23. Parking orbit injection conditions,
Surveyor III

| Description | JPL orbit | AFETR orbit |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Epoch, GMT | $07: 15: 50.118$ | $07: 16: 05.7$ |
|  | (Apr. 17, 1967) | (Apr. 17,1967$)$ |
| Radius, km | 6537.04 | 6537.0 |
| Latitude, deg | 21.598 | 21.171 |
| longitude, deg | 303.078 | 304.168 |
| Velocity, km/s | 7.403 | 7.401 |
| Flight path angle, deg | 0.0036 | 0 |
| Azimuth, deg | 112.543 | 112.985 |
| Semimaior axis, km | 6546.0 | 6544.0 |
| Eccentricity, deg | 0.0013675 | 0.0010187 |
| C3 (vis viva integral), km²/s | -60.89 | -60.91 |
| True anomaly, deg | 2.506 | 0.102 |
| Inclination, deg | 29.96930 | 29.96304 |
| longitude of ascending | 120.129 | 120.1372 |
| node, deg |  |  |
| Argument of perigee, deg | 130.02739 | 133.58394 |








Fig. 21. AFETR tracking data residuals for Surveyor III

Table 24. Summary of AFETR tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor III/Centaur

"Azimuth (az) and elevation (el) are expressed in degrees; Range (R), in kilometers.
Stations
Station 74, Antigua
Station 75, Ascension
Station 76, Pretoria
Station 83, Carnarvan
between separation and the beginning of the Centaur retromaneuver. Because of problems in locking onto the Centaur, no usable data were available between main engine cutoff and separation. The AFETR converged conditions (geocentric Cartesian position and velocity) are given in the top of Table 25. Since the AFETR and JPL transfer orbits were computed with different epochs, the JPL converged conditions were mapped to the AFETR epoch for comparison. The most significant differences revealed by this comparison were those in the $X$ and $Z$ velocity components of 18.8 and $48.7 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$, respectively. However, differences this large are considered normal for these transfer orbit calculations. The differences may be attributed to the different data spans used in the orbits. The AFETR real-time orbits were computed before the mark times were known and, consequently, include some data taken during the Centaur retromaneuver. The JPL transfer orbit used only four points of data obtained between separation and start of Centaur retro.

Pretoria had problems locking-on with its radar. Out of 20 potential data points received from Pretoria between Centaur second main engine cutoff (MECO 2) and the beginning of retromaneuver, only 5 had a data condition code indicating an in-lock condition. Out of these 5 points only 4 were considered usable for the JPL orbit. The AFETR transfer orbit was computed with 17 points of data which, as already noted, include some burn data taken during Centaur retro.

Table 25. Converged conditions at injection epoch in space-fixed carlesian coordinates, Surveyor III

| Parameter | AFETR transfer orbit by JPL | AFETR transfer orbit | Difference between arbits by JPL and AFETR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Epoch, GMT 07:42:17.9 } \\ \text { (Apr. 17, 1967) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| $X, \mathrm{~km}$ | 6047.2997 | 6046.7853 | -0.5144 |
| $Y, k m$ | 492.59301 | 506.50451 | 3.91150 |
| Z. km | -3162.9813 | -3161.8319 | 1.1491 |
| DX, km/s | 0.10297172 | 0.08416453 | $-0.01880719$ |
| DY, km/s | 10.289004 | 10.290564 | 0.001560 |
| DI, km/s | $-3.0536272$ | -3.0049606 | 0.0486666 |
| Epoch, GMT 07:38:39.838 <br> (Apr. 17, 1967) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Best DSS orbit |  |
| $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{km}$ | 5836.2944 | 5839.9109 | 3.6165 |
| $\boldsymbol{Y}, \mathrm{km}$ | - 1742.4379 | -1730.0228 | 12.4151 |
| Z, km | - 2405.2075 | -2413.5618 | -8.3543 |
| DX, km/s | 1.8607523 | 1.8349779 | -0.0259744 |
| DY, km/s | 10.096772 | 10.101964 | 0.005192 |
| $D Z, \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}$ | $-3.8775678$ | -3.8396961 | 0.0388717 |

The orbital elements obtained from the best premaneuver orbit computed from DSIF data only are reasonably consistent with the JPL transfer orbit computed from Pretoria data. When comparing these two orbits, it should be kept in mind that the DSIF is tracking the spacecraft and the AFETR is tracking the Centaur. Since the Pretoria

Table 26. Transfer orbit parameter solutions, Surveyor III

| Paramefer | Best DSIF orbit | AFETR transfer orbit by JPL | AFETR transfer orbit | Difference between transfer orbits by JPL and DSIF orbil | Difference between transfer orbits by JPL and AFETR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Epoch, GMT | $\begin{gathered} 07: 38: 39.838 \\ \text { (Apr. 17, 1967) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 07: 38: 39.838 \\ & (\text { Apr. 17, 1967) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 07: 42: 17.9 \\ \text { (Apr. 17, 1967) } \end{gathered}$ |  | (Since JPL and AFETR used different Epochs, the differences between injection conditions would be meaningless) |
| Rodius, km | 6551.5651 | 6548.5450 | 6842.0 | - 3.0201 |  |
| Latitude, deg | - 21.616922 | -21.548509 | $-27.522$ | 0.068413 |  |
| Longitude, deg | 24.083007 | 23.961265 | 44.461 | -0.121742 |  |
| Velocity, km/s | 10.549416 | 10.562811 | 10.298 | 0.013395 |  |
| Flight path angle, deg | 2.0786519 | 2.1485487 | 12.475 | 0.0698968 |  |
| Aximuth, deg | 112.17171 | 112.34263 | 102.808 | 0.17092 |  |
| Semimajor axis, km | 261992.97 | 307887.81 | 252520.7 | 45894.84 | --5536.1 |
| Eccentricity | 0.97502421 | 0.97875873 | 0.9740863 | 0.00373452 | -- 0.0046724 |
| Inclination, deg | 29.980849 | 30.046146 | 29.93845 | 0.065297 | -0.09770 |
| Longitude of node, deg | 120.11426 | 120.32213 | 119.9996 | 0.20787 | --0.3225 |
| Argument of perigee. deg | 223.44343 | 223.00454 | 223.53038 | 0.43889 | -0.52584 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{~km}^{2} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ | $-1.5214196$ | $-1.2946315$ | $-1.57$ | 0.2267781 | -0.26 |
| Encounter |  |  |  |  |  |
| B, km | 821.98308 | 9749.1163 | 2714.3445 | 8927.1332 | -7034.7718 |
| B - RT, km | -97.110296 | 7098.2878 | - 1008.8109 | 7195.3981 | -8107.0987 |
| B - Tr, km | 816.22667 | -6682.7819 | 2519.9140 | -7499.0086 | 9202.6959 |
| Latifude, deg | $-10.092257$ | $-38.751088$ | 12.781923 | -28.658831 | 51.533011 |
| Longitude, deg | 323.02872 | 186.612 | 2.8061422 | -136.416 | - 183.806 |

data were taken after separation, it is logical that the orbit based on those data would differ some from the orbit based on DSIF data only. The values for the orbital elements obtained from the AFETR transfer orbits and the DSIF orbit are given in Table 26 which also lists the differences between the orbits being compared. The amount and types of tracking data used, and their associated data noise statistics, are given in Table 24. The tracking data residuals $(\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C})$ for the transfer orbit are shown in Fig. 21.

## D. Analysis of the Posirefro Orbit Data

Approximately one hour of postretro data from Carnarvon is available for analysis. These data are relatively noise-free, thus lending to a highly reliable postretro orbit computation. The AFETR postretro orbit computation was based on a data span of 12 min 50 s , from 07:50:06 to 08:02:56 GMT, which included 129 points of Carnarvon data. The JPL postretro orbit was based on approximately 390 points of range and angular data taken during the time span 07:56:42 to 08:39:36. Since the data were of
high quality and the JPL solution contained three times as many points as the AFETR solution, confidence in the JPL solution is higher. Comparison of the two solutions reveals no outstanding differences. The AFETR solution gave a B-plane miss of $38,568 \mathrm{~km}$, while the JPL solution gave a miss of $39,235 \mathrm{~km}$, a difference of 667 km . However, this is considered reasonable for the postretro solutions. The orbit parameters for the JPL and AFETR postretro orbit solutions are given in Table 27. The tracking data residuals for the JPL solution are given in Fig. 21.

## E. Conclusions

Although limited in quantity and quality, the Pretoria transfer orbit data were useful during flight operations for verifying the initial DSIF orbit estimate.

The inclusion of burn data in the transfer orbit computed by the AFETR was not a discrepancy on the part of the AFETR. They were responsible for computing a quick-look orbit to provide initial acquisition information to the DSIF. They fulfilled this obligation.

Table 27. Postrefro parameter solutions, Surveyor III

| Parameter | JPL orbit with Carnarvon data | AFETR orbir | Difference between orbits by JPL and AFETR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Epoch, GMT | $\begin{gathered} 07: 56: 32.9 \\ \text { (Apr. 17. 1967) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 07: 56: 32.9 \\ \text { (Apr. 17, 1967) } \end{gathered}$ | - |
| Radius, km | 10428.581 | 10435. | 6. |
| Latitude, deg | -25.781722 | - 25.772 | $-0.010$ |
| Longitude, deg | 99.213737 | 99.267 | 0.053 |
| Velocity, ${ }^{\text {n }}$ km/s | 8.1047094 | 8.102 | -0.003 |
| Flight path angle,' deg | 40.017568 | 40.039 | 0.021 |
| Azimuth, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ deg | 72.440034 | 72.420 | -0.020 |
| Semimajor axis, km | 182487.62 | 183166.7 | 679.1 |
| Eccentricity | 0.96414709 | 0.9642721 | 0.0001250 |
| Inclination, deg | 29.970017 | 29.96997 | -0.00005 |
| Longitude of node, deg | 120.00405 | 120.0248 | 0.0207 |
| Argument of perigee, deg | 223.40281 | 223.40566 | 0.00285 |
| $C_{3}, \mathrm{~km}^{2} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ | -2.1842647 | $-2.17$ | -0.01 |
| B, km | 39235.485 | 38568.279 | -667.206 |
| B-TI, km | 36347.191 | 35678.663 | -668.528 |
| B - RT, km | -14775.132 | $-14647.360$ | 127.772 |
| "Earth-fixed. |  |  |  |

## IX. Surveyor IV Inflight Orbił Determination Analysis

## A. View Periods and Tracking Patterns

Figure 22 summarizes the tracking station view periods and their data coverage for the period from launch to loss of signal. Figures 23 through 27 are tracking station stereographic projections for the tracking stations which show the trace of the spacecraft trajectory for the view periods in Fig. 22.

## B. Premaneuver Orbit Estimates

Table 28 summarizes the tracking data used for both the inflight and postflight orbital calculations and analyses. This table provides a general picture of the performance of the data recording and handling system. The first estimate of the spacecraft orbit (PROR Y) calculated from DSS data only was completed at launch plus 2 h 00 min ( $L+02 \mathrm{~h} 00 \mathrm{~min}$ ), based on approximately one hour of DSS 72 two-way doppler and angle (az-el) data and 20 min of DSS 51 two-way doppler and angle (HA-dec) data. When mapped to the moon, this orbit solution indicated that the correction required to achieve encounter at the prelaunch aiming point was well within the nominal midcourse correction capability. These results were verified by the second (ICEV) orbit computation completed at $L+2 \mathrm{~h} 54 \mathrm{~min}$ and the third (PREL) at $L+5 \mathrm{~h} 07 \mathrm{~min}$.


Fig. 22. Tracking station view periods and doppler data coverage for Surveyor IV


Fig. 23. DSS 72 stereographic projection for Surveyor IV


Fig. 24. DSS 51 stereographic projection for Surveyor IV


Fig. 25. DS5 61 stereographic projection for Surveyor IV


Fig. 26. DSS 11 stereographic projection for Surveyor IV


Fig. 27. DSS 42 stereographic projection for Surveyor IV

Table 28. Summary of premaneuver and postmaneuver data used in orbit determination for Surveyor IV

| DSS | Daia †уре | Points received | Number of points used in real time, \% of received |  | Bad format, \% of received |  | Bad data condition, \% of received |  | Blunder points, $\%$ of received |  | Rejection limits on blunder points | Poinls used in postflight analysis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Points | \% | Points | \% | Points | \% | Points | \% |  |  |
| (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) |  | (E) |  | (F) |  | (G) |  | (H) | (1) |
| Premaneuver data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | CC3 | 719 | 575 | 80.0 | 5 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.4 | 8 | 1.1 | 0.114 | 556 |
|  | HA | 791 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 1.0 | 7 | 0.9 | - | - | - | 0 |
|  | Dec | 791 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 1.0 | 7 | 0.9 | - | - | - | 0 |
| 42 | CC3 | 545 | 519 | 95.2 | 4 | 0.7 | 5 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.021 | 519 |
|  | HA | 790 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 1.0 | 11 | 1.4 | - | - | - | 0 |
|  | Des | 790 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 1.0 | 11 | 1.4 | - | - |  | 0 |
| 51 | CC3 | 1066 | 914 | 85.7 | 52 | 4.9 | 20 | 1.9 | 6 | 0.6 | 0.029 | 869 |
|  | HA | 1516 | 171 | 11.3 | 61 | 4.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 12 | 0.8 | 0.098 | 0 |
|  | Des | 1516 | 171 | 11.3 | 61 | 4.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.6 | 0.088 | 0 |
| 61 | CC3 | 90 | 39 | 43.3 | 4 | 4.4 | 7 | 7.8 | 20 | 22.2 | 0.100 | 0 |
|  | HA | 919 | 0 | 0.0 | 27 | 2.9 | 62 | 6.7 | - | - | - | 0 |
|  | Dec | 919 | 0 | 0.0 | 27 | 2.9 | 62 | 6.7 | - | - | - | 0 |
| 72 | CC3 | 209 | 118 | 56.5 | 10 | 4.8 | 41 | 19.6 | 33 | 15.8 | 0.079 | 95 |
|  | Az | 816 | 182 | 22.3 | 29 | 3.6 | 19 | 2.3 | 13 | 1.6 | 0.600 | 0 |
|  | El | 816 | 182 | 22.3 | 29 | 3.6 | 19 | 2.3 | 11 | 1.3 | 0.240 | 0 |
| Postmaneuver data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | CC3 | 362 | 289 | 79.8 | 39 | 10.8 | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.030 | 286 |
| 42 | CC3 | 541 | 505 | 93.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 1.7 | 2 | 0.4 | 0.021 | 505 |
| 51 | CC3 | 498 | 463 | 93.0 | 1 | 0.2 | 29 | 5.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.022 | 462 |

As additional data were received and used in the orbit computations, it became clear that the angle data were biased with respect to the two-way doppler data. This was partly due to the bias caused by mechanical deflection as the antenna moves from horizon to horizon. Consequently, the angle data were weighted out of the orbit solutions computed during the third orbit (PREL) period. Eliminating the angle data resulted in a change of approximately 40 km in $\mathbf{B}$-space when the solution was mapped to target.

During the data consistency (DACO) orbit computation period, the first data from DSS 61 were received. As these data were added to the data already received from DSS 72 and DSS 51, it became evident that the data were not consistent. DACO orbits, which provided a comparison of the data from DSS 51, 72 and 61, influenced the decision not to use DSS 61 in any later orbit computations because of an apparent bias and excessive noise. Also, during the DACO period, the first DSS 11 data were processed and found to be consistent with DSS 51 and 72. Eleven orbits were computed during the DACO period, giving a good comparison of the relative consistency of the two-way doppler data. As mentioned
earlier, the angle data were dropped from the solutions during the PREL orbit period.

By the end of the DACO orbit period ( $L+9 \mathrm{~h} 49 \mathrm{~min}$ ) it had been decided to delay the midcourse maneuver to approximately $L+39 \mathrm{~h}$ during the second view period at Goldstone. Orbit computations indicated a very small miss; consequently, executing the maneuver during the first Goldstone view period was dismissed in favor of the increased accuracy which could be achicved by the later one.

During the period from $L+9 \mathrm{~h} 49 \mathrm{~min}$ to $L+16 \mathrm{~h}$ $40 \mathrm{~min}, 9$ additional orbits were run to update the twoway doppler solution and continue data consistency checks as new data came in. No problems were encountered during this time.

At the beginning of the last premidcourse (LAPM) orbit computation period, the following amount of usable two-way doppler data was available: 5 h 18 min from DSS 11, 8 h 46 min from DSS $42,13 \mathrm{~h} 38 \mathrm{~min}$ from DSS 5l, and 36 min from DSS 72.

The LAPM orbit solutions indicated that the data from DSS 42 were consistent with the data from DSS 11, 51 and 72. After updating the ODP data file the final premidcourse orbit was run (LAPM YC) using all the data (except DSS 61) to MC - 3 h 40 min . When mapped to target, this solution predicted an unbraked impact point at $2.00^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ lat and $354.1^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ lon approximately 178 km southwest of the initial aiming point.

The numerical results of the premaneuver orbit computations are presented in Tables 29 and 30. Amounts and types of tracking data used in the various orbit computations, together with the associated noise statistics, are given in Table 31. Figure 28 is representative of premidcourse residual plots for two-way doppler data used in Surveyor IV orbit solutions. Representative premidcourse unbraked impact points are shown in Fig. 29.

## C. Posłmaneuver Orbit Estimates

The first postmidcourse orbit computation (1 POM) was completed approximately 10 h 30 min after mancuver execution. For the final (1 POM XF) orbit computation during this period, approximately 3 h 20 min of DSS 11 and 5 h 35 min of DSS 42 two-way doppler data were used. The initial values for the first postmidcourse orbit estimation were the conditions obtained by mapping the PRCL YB conditions to the epoch at the end of the midcourse burn and adding the midcourse velocity increment. A priori information from the premaneuver tracking data was not used. When the 1 POM XF orbit was mapped to the moon, it indicated the unbraked impact point as approximately 3.06 km south and 10.5 km west of the aim point. Subsequent inflight postmidcourse orbit computations refined the estimated unbraked impact point to 0.3 km north and 8.1 km west of the aim point.

A decision had to be made no later than 6 h before the Surveyor retrofiring sequence to determine whether to track the spacecraft with DSS 51 or DSS 61 just before switching to DSS 11 during the terminal phase. Since DSS 61 data had exhibited an unexplained bias and excessive data noise from the recurring counter problem, it was decided to track with DSS 51. The final terminal mancuver computations were based on the 3 POM YD orbit solution.

Numerical results of the inflight postmidcourse orbit solutions are presented in Tables 32 and 33. Figure 30 is a plot showing the postmidcourse unbraked impact points obtained from these solutions. The amounts of tracking data used in the various postmidcourse orbit computa-
tions, together with the associated data statistics, are given in Table 34. Representative two-way doppler residuals are presented in Fig. 31.

## D. AMR Backup Computations

After retrofire minus $2 \mathrm{~h}(R-2 \mathrm{~h})$, primary emphasis was placed on obtaining the best estimate of unbraked impact time to be used for sending the ground command to back up the Surveyor AMR. The AMR backup computations were characterized by a consistent estimated unbraked impact time (EUBIT) between 02:02:29.593 and 02:02:30.397 GMT. The last orbit ( 3 POM YD) computation made before changing to FINAL ( $R-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ ) epoch gave a EUBIT of 02:02:29.645, which is unusually close to the time indicated by the FINAL orbits. Some change in estimated unbraked time is expected as more near-encounter data are used in the orbit solution. This was seen as the FINAL YF orbit solution yielded a EUBIT of 02:02:30.397. This solution was used as the basis for computing the AMR backup time, using data up to $R-1 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ consisting of 53 min of two-way doppler from DSS 11 and 3 h from DSS 51. Another solution (POST 1) was computed later which included all data from the end of midcourse burn to $R-40 \mathrm{~min}$. This solution gave a EUBIT of 02:02:30.228 GMT, thus increasing confidence in the solution chosen for the AMR backup.

Since all the postmidcourse data fitted well and appeared consistent with the near-encounter data, it was felt that the FINAL YF solution was good within the I-s stated uncertainty of 0.5 s . The estimated AMR mark time based on this solution was July 17, 1967, 02:01:53.99 GMT. It was used as the basic reference point from which the desired time of backup command transmission from the ground was calculated. The uncertainty (orbit determination and manual implementation) associated with executing the AMR backup command was determined as $0.72 \mathrm{~s}(1 \boldsymbol{\sigma})$. With the use of this value and the amount of predicted vernier engine propellant available, a backup delay of 1.17 s was specified. Known fixed delays such as the propagation delay, operator delay, command generator and command decoder delays totaled 2.27 s . The final GMT for transmission of the AMR backup command was rounded up to the next second, yielding 02:01:53.0. This backup mark command should have arrived at the spacecraft approximately 1.27 s after the predicted mark. Telemetry records show that the backup command arrived at the spacecraft 1.25 s after the actual AMR mark time. Table 35 summarizes the results of the inflight orbit determinations performed to back up the AMR.
Table 29. Premaneuver computations for Surveyor IV

| Orbit identification | $\begin{gathered} \text { Time } \\ \text { computed } \end{gathered}$ |  | Target statistics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Selenocentric conditions at unbraked impact |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { sypu } \\ \text { solu } \\ \text { tion } \end{array}$ | Data used |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Start $h: m i n$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stop } \\ \mathrm{h}: \mathrm{min} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{B}_{1} \\ \mathbf{k m} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{k m} \cdot \mathbf{T m}}{ }$ | $\underset{\mathbf{k m} \cdot \mathrm{RT},}{ }$ | $\stackrel{r_{L,}}{\text { b }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SMAA, } \\ \substack{\mathrm{km} \\ 1 \sigma \\|} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SMIA, } \\ \substack{\mathrm{km} \\ (1 \sigma)} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & { }_{\mathbf{r}}^{\mathbf{r}^{\prime}} \\ & \mathrm{deg} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \sigma_{T} \text { impact } \\ s \\ (1 \sigma) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \phi_{00} \\ & \text { deg } \end{aligned}$ | sVFIXR, km/s (1a) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Latitude, } \\ \text { deg } \\ \text { (south) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Longi- } \\ & \text { tude, } \\ & \text { deg } \end{aligned}$ | GMT, <br> h:min:s <br> July 17, <br> 1967 |  | DSS | Data |
| ETR | 12:27 | 12:42 | 3882.77 | 2498.0 | 2972.5 | 61.43 | 8224.0 | 1485.4 | 28.58 | 0.488 E 11 | 706.7 | 0.0282 | -29.15 | 102.5 | 01:50:12.319 | 6x6 |  |  |
| PROR YA | 13:25 | 13:53 | 1881.97 | 1878.4 | 115.33 | 62.19 | 93.42 | 35.80 | 97.31 | 60.93 | 3.14 | 0.000627 | -8.75 | 357.2 | 02:12:59.134 | $8 \times 6$ | 72,51 | CC3, Angles |
| PROR XA | 13:45 | 14:21 | 1823.17 | 1819.9 | -108.73 | 62.18 | 92.87 | 17.43 | 96.81 | 40.20 | 2.187 | 0.000617 | -4.47 | 355.4 | 02:12:09.999 | 6x6 |  | CC3, Angles |
| icer ya | 14:25 | 14:49 | 1824.92 | 1823.7 | 66.86 | 62.20 | 89.48 | 6.80 | 99.19 | 36.45 | 1.835 | 0.000615 | -7.93 | 355.8 | 02:13:42.463 | $6 \times 6$ |  | CC3, Angles |
| ICEV XA | 14:28 | 14:47 | 1806.21 | 1805.3 | -57.29 | 62.19 | 75.90 | 7.71 | 98.99 | 29.22 | 1.573 | 0.000613 | -5.52 | 355.1 | 02:12:48.886 | $6 \times 6$ |  | CC3, Angles |
| PREL XB | 15:39 | 15:53 | 1785.30 | 1767.4 | $-251.9$ | 62.17 | 55.82 | 5.78 | 104.1 | 17.24 | 1.044 | 0.000612 | -1.74 | 354.0 | 02:11:39.209 | $6 \times 6$ | 72,51 | cc3 |
| PREL YB | 16:43 | 17:00 | 1785.69 | 1768.7 | -246.0 | 62.17 | 26.46 | 5.29 | 109.3 | 7.59 | 0.452 | 0.000611 | -1.86 | 354.1 | 02:11:41.012 | 6x6 | 72,51 | Cc3 |
| DACO XB | 18:28 | 18:43 | 1787.95 | 1772.6 | -234.1 | 62.17 | 16.60 | 4.98 | 114.3 | 4.68 | 0.265 | 0.000610 | -2.09 | 354.2 | 02:11:44.535 | 6x6 | 72,51 | CC3 |
| daco yb | 18:46 | 19:02 | 1783.01 | 1767.8 | -232.4 | 62.17 | 91.21 | 37.8 | 174.3 | 28.63 | 0.686 | 0.000629 | -2.13 | 354.1 | 02:11:45.090 | $6 \times 6$ | 51,61 | CC3 |
| DACO YC | 20:43 | 21:07 | 1786.40 | 1770.2 | -240.1 | 62.17 | 5.01 | 3.93 | 55.76 | 1.501 | 0.103 | 0.000610 | -1.97 | 354.1 | 02:11:43.937 | $6 \times 6$ | 72,51,61 | CC3 |
| DACO XF | 20:56 | 21:10 | 1786.24 | 1769.9 | -240.6 | 62.17 | 4.9523 | 2.62 | 64.84 | 1.630 | 0.111 | 0.000610 | -1.96 | 354.2 | 02:11:42.518 | $6 \times 6$ | 72,51 | CC3 |
| DACO XH | 21:25 | 21:42 | 1785.14 | 1769.237 | -237.8 | 62.17 | 3.3263 | 2.23 | 46.3 | 1.4957 | 1.0636 | 0.000610 | -2.02 | 354. | 02:11:42.003 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,72,51 | CC3 |
| NOMA YA | 00:59 | 01:21 | 1785.07 | 1769.207 | -237.5 | 62.17 | 3.012 | 1.93 | 34.6 | 1.416 | 0.1026 | 0.000610 | -2.03 | 354.09 | 02:11:41.925 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,72,51 | cc3 |
| NOMA YD | 11:40 | 11:59 | 1784.26 | 1768.4 | -237.2 | 62. | 2.46 | 1.7 | 49.86 | 0.9 | 0.07 | 0.000610 | -2.03 | 354.1 | 02:11:42.388 | $6 \times 6$ | 72,42,51 | CC3 |
| NOMA YE | 11:59 | 12:25 | 1781.68 | 1765.9 | -236.7 | 62.17 | 6.133 | 2.946 | 147.67 | 1.373 | 0.1416 | 0.000610 | -2.05 | 354.0 | 02:11:43.204 | 6x6 | 72, 11,42 | CC3 |
| NOMA YF | 12:27 | 13:25 | 1784.06 | 1768.3 | -236.7 | 62.17 | 2.137 | 1.567 | 33.33 | 0.8641 | 0.0660 | 0.000610 | -2.04 | 354.1 | 02:11:42.470 | 6x6 | 72,11,42,51 | CC3 |
| LAPM XA | 21:23 | 21:44 | 1782.68 | 1766.9 | -236.8 | 42.26 | 1.848 | 1.41 | 34.91 | 0.762 | 0.0564 | 0.000610 | -2.05 | 354.0 | 02:11:42.614 | 6x6 | 42,51 | CC3 |
| LAPM YB | 22:27 | 23:04 | 1784.19 | 1768.2 | $-238.7$ | 82.17 | 7.21 | 3.18 | 82.59 | 2.027 | 0.1603 | 0.000610 | -2.01 | 354.1 | 02:11:42.121 | 18x18 | 72, 11,42,51 | CC3 |
| LAPM XC | 22:09 | 22:29 | 1781.78 | 1765.8 | -237.7 | 42.26 | 4.00 | 3.12 | 89.49 | 1.412 | 0.1085 | 0.000610 | -2.03 | 354.0 | 02:11:42.752 | $6 \times 6$ | 42,51 | CC3 |
| LAPM XE | 22,50 | 23:19 | 1781.70 | 1765.7 | -238.0 | 42.26 | 1.82 | 1.27 | 32.52 | 0.7519 | 0.0555 | 0.000610 | -2.02 | 354.0 | 02:11:42.819 | 6x 6 | 42,51 | CC3 |
| LAPM YC* | 23:12 | 23:43 | 1784.01 | 1768.0 | -238.7 | 62.17 | 2.07 | 1.22 | 35.00 | 0.8223 | 0.0626 | 0.000610 | -2.00 | 354.1 | 02:11:42.145 | $6 \times 6$ | 72, 11, 42, 51 | СС3 |
| PRCL YB ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 04:33 | 05:5 | 1778.7 | 1763.0 | -236.2 | 62.18 | 48.14 | 9.12 | 83.05 | 16.80 | 1.163 | 0.000712 | - 2.07 | 354.0 | 02:11:45.992 | 6x6 | 72, 11, 42, 51 | cc3 |


Table 30. Premaneuver position and velocity at injection epoch, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Surveyor IV

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Uncert | ties (1a) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| identifi- | Geoc | pace- | n, km |  |  |  |  | Position, |  |  | ocity, m |  |
|  | X | $Y$ | Z | DX | DY | DZ | $\sigma x$ | $\sigma_{Y}$ | $\sigma_{z}$ | $\sigma_{D} x$ | $\sigma_{\text {dy }}$ | $\sigma_{\text {dz }}$ |
| ETR | 3098.4646 | 5358.3490 | 2140.6742 | $-8.0054246$ | 6.1087959 | -4.3545489 | 0.5546 | 0.6189 | 0.3257 | 27.05 | 31.15 | 14.49 |
| PROR YA | 3086.5737 | 5361.6350 | 2138.8208 | $-8.0390635$ | 6.0652971 | -4.3562983 | 1.189 | 1.179 | 1.601 | 0.6071 | 0.1893 | 0.9458 |
| PROR XA | 3086.9832 | 5364.9950 | 2135.5580 | -8.0388224 | 6.0603508 | -4.3596912 | 0.7629 | 1.090 | 1.503 | 0.4550 | 1.573 | 0.8266 |
| ICEV YA | 3085.4966 | 5362.9185 | 2138.8048 | -8.0397978 | 6.0628234 | -4.3572016 | 0.5236 | 1.119 | 1.424 | 0.3092 | 1.581 | 0.9961 |
| ICEV XA | 3086.1033 | 5364.6475 | - 2136.6177 | -8.0393009 | 6.0605345 | -4.3592688 | 0.4806 | 0.9204 | 1.185 | 0.3115 | 1.323 | 0.7652 |
| PREL XB | 3087.0362 | 5367.1017 | 2133.5783 | -8.0396596 | 6.0569386 | -4.3606015 | 0.2847 | 0.7651 | 0.8512 | 0.4023 | 1.130 | 0.9905 |
| PREL YB | 3087.0036 | 5367.0326 | 2133.6613 | -8.0396324 | 6.0570451 | $-4.3605965$ | 0.2365 | 0.4447 | 0.4271 | 0.4173 | 0.6391 | 1.024 |
| DACO XB | 3086.9892 | 5366.8527 | 2133.8468 | -8.0396035 | 6.0573190 | -4.3604621 | 0.2323 | 0.3415 | 0.2973 | 0.4139 | 0.4704 | 1.006 |
| DACO YB | 3086.7373 | 5366.8889 | 2133.8368 | -8.0400841 | 6.0571453 | $-4.3600178$ | 4.324 | 3.969 | 2.641 | 3.407 | 5.011 | 12.55 |
| DACO YC | 3087.0555 | 5366.8391 | 2133.8549 | -8.0399126 | 6.0572518 | -4.3599387 | 0.2140 | 0.1609 | 0.1229 | 0.3439 | 0.1824 | 0.8014 |
| DACO XF | 3086.9770 | 5366.9696 | 2133.7339 | -8.0395975 | 6.0571463 | -4.3606039 | 0.1902 | 0.1367 | 0.1259 | 0.3925 | 0.1186 | 0.8343 |
| DACO XH | 3086.8602 | 5367.0487 | 2133.6730 | -8.0393869 | 6.0570837 | -4.3611032 | 0.106694 | 0.08313 | 0.09723 | 0.28117 | 0.07207 | 0.51466 |
| NOMA YA | 3086.8471 | 5367.0578 | 2133.6650 | -8.0393592 | 6.0570775 | -4.3611659 | 0.0840 | 0.07003 | 0.08895 | 0.2495 | 0.06294 | 0.42122 |
| NOMA YD | 3086.8385 | 5367.0451 | 2133.6892 | -8.0394281 | 6.0570733 | -4.3610587 | 0.0750 | 0.0475 | 0.0568 | 0.1588 | 0.0540 | 0.2238 |
| NOMA YE | 3086.8241 | 5367.0160 | 2133.7534 | -8.0396188 | 6.0570534 | -4.3607564 | 0.0936 | 0.0809 | 0.0976 | 0.3537 | 0.1489 | 0.5234 |
| NOMA YF | 3086.8311 | 5367.0373 | 2133.6971 | -8.0394506 | 6.0570777 | -4.3610265 | 0.0714 | 0.0414 | 0.0515 | 0.1487 | 0.0491 | 0.2092 |
| LAPM XA ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | - 119963.34 | $-120517.78$ | -77576.644 | -0.83177353 | $-1.3500233$ | -0.56701688 | 0.6386 | 0.6618 | 0.6670 | 0.0085 | 0.0053 | 0.0095 |
| LAPM YB | 3086.8492 | 5367.0903 | 2133.6695 | -8.0393941 | 6.0570272 | -4.3611099 | 0.1421 | 0.0970 | 0.0909 | 0.1806 | 0.1205 | 0.2637 |
| LAPM XC* | - 119963.21 | - 120517.92 | -77576.751 | $-0.83176856$ | $-1.3500302$ | -0.56701319 | 0.9044 | 0.9487 | 1.017 | 0.0211 | 0.0197 | 0.0250 |
| LAPM XE ${ }^{\text {² }}$ | -119963.16 | - 120517.87 | $-77576.768$ | -0.83176783 | $-1.3500318$ | $-0.56701197$ | 0.6272 | 0.6266 | 0.6434 | 0.0084 | 0.0049 | 0.0091 |
| LAPM YC ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 3086.8478 | 5367.0926 | 2133.6705 | -8.0393992 | 6.0570216 | -4.3611047 | 0.0706 | 0.0401 | 0.0498 | 0.1513 | 0.0408 | 0.2068 |
| PRCL YB ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 3086.8904 | 5367.0377 | 2133.6794 | -8.0394324 | 6.0570880 | -4.3609970 | 0.1348 | 0.1832 | 0.2694 | 0.5559 | 0.1343 | 0.9716 |
| alniection epoch is July 14, 1967, 12:05:6.480 GMT, for all solutions excopt for the LAPM XA, LAPM XC, and LAPM XE solutions, for which it is July 15 , 8:00:5.000 GMT. <br> borbit used for midcourse maneuver computations. <br> ${ }^{\text {c Current bert estimate premaneuver as of July 24, } 1987 . ~}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 31. Summary of premaneuver DSS tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor IV

| Orbit identification | DSS | Data type ${ }^{\text {n }}$ | Data span, GMT |  |  |  | Number of points | Standard deviation ${ }^{n}$ | Rool mean squaren | Mean residual ${ }^{2}$ ( 0 C) | Sample rafe, s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Be! } \\ 1967 \end{array}$ | inning h:min:s | $1967$ | nding h:min:s |  |  |  |  |  |
| ETR | 91 | Az | 7/14 | 12:05:12 | 7/14 | 12:06:18 | 10 | 0.0126 | 0.0217 | 0.0177 | 6 |
|  |  | EI |  | 12:05:12 |  | 12:06:06 | 9 | 0.0139 | 0.0298 | -0.0263 | 6 |
|  |  | R |  | 12:05:12 |  | 12:06:18 | 9 | 0.00343 | 0.00906 | 0.00839 | 6 |
|  | 77 | Ax |  | 12:05:15 |  | 12:05:33 | 4 | 0.0198 | 0.0928 | -0.0906 | 6 |
|  |  | EI |  | 12:05:15 |  | 12:05:33 | 4 | 0.123 | 0.446 | 0.428 | 6 |
|  |  | R |  | 12:05:15 |  | 12:05:33 | 4 | 0.0487 | 0.111 | $-0.0999$ | 6 |
| PROR YA | 72 | CC3 |  | 12:26:08 |  | 13:04:32 | 118 | 0.136 | 0.144 | -0.0478 | 10 |
|  |  | Az |  | 12:16:23 |  | 13:17:02 | 149 | 0.0223 | 0.0292 | $-0.0189$ | 10 |
|  |  | El |  | 12:16:23 |  | 13:17:02 | 154 | 0.0323 | 0.0367 | 0.0174 | 10 |
|  | 51 | HA |  | 12:42:11 |  | 13:04:02 | 35 | 0.0175 | 0.0202 | $-0.0100$ | 60 |
|  |  | Dec |  | 12:42:11 |  | 13:04:02 | 35 | 0.00456 | 0.0141 | $-0.0133$ | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 |  | 13:14:32 |  | 13:16:32 | 3 | 0.0392 | 0.179 | -0.174 | 60 |
|  |  | HA |  | 13:14:02 |  | 13:17:02 | 4 | 0.00102 | 0.00905 | -0.00900 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec |  | 13:14:02 |  | 13:17:02 | 4 | 0.00240 | 0.00255 | -0.000865 | 60 |
| PROR XA | 72 | CC3 |  | 12:26:08 |  | 13:04:32 | 113 | 0.0926 | 0.0944 | -0.0183 | 10 |
|  |  | Az |  | 12:26:53 |  | 13:37:02 | 135 | 0.0186 | 0.0386 | $-0.0338$ | 10 |
|  |  | El |  | 12:26:53 |  | 13:37:02 | 134 | 0.0239 | 0.0454 | 0.0387 | 10 |
|  | 51 | HA |  | 12:42:11 |  | 13:04:02 | 152 | 0.0114 | 0.0181 | 0.0140 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec |  | 12:42:11 |  | 13:04:02 | 152 | 0.0136 | 0.0217 | -0.0169 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 |  | 13:14:32 |  | 13:35:32 | 18 | 0.0744 | 0.0744 | 0.00255 | 60 |
|  |  | HA |  | 13:14:02 |  | 13:36:02 | 19 | 0.00283 | 0.0182 | 0.0180 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec |  | 13:17:02 |  | 13:36:02 | 19 | 0.00147 | 0.00330 | -0.00295 | 60 |
| ICEV YA | 72 | CC3 |  | 12:26:08 |  | 13:04:32 | 115 | 0.0797 | 0.0801 | -0.00810 | 10 |
|  |  | Az |  | 12:26:53 |  | 14:16:02 | 182 | 0.0177 | 0.0332 | -0.0280 | 10 |
|  |  | EI |  | 12:26:53 |  | 14:16:02 | 182 | 0.0227 | 0.0482 | 0.0425 | 10 |
|  | 51 | CC3 |  | 13:14:32 |  | 14:14:32 | 61 | 0.0259 | 0.0262 | $-0.00382$ | 60 |
|  |  | HA |  | 12:42:11 |  | 14:15:02 | 97 | 0.0111 | 0.0128 | 0.00641 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec |  | 12:42:11 |  | 14:15:02 | 97 | 0.00912 | 0.0103 | 0.00479 | 60 |
| ICEV XA | 72 | CC3 |  | 12:26:08 |  | 13:04:32 | 110 | 0.0353 | 0.0355 | -0.00400 | 10 |
|  |  | Az |  | 12:26:53 |  | 14:16:02 | 165 | 0.0169 | 0.0372 | -0.0332 | 10 |
|  |  | El |  | 12:26:53 |  | 14:16:02 | 164 | 0.0238 | 0.0513 | 0.0455 | 10 |
|  | 51 | HA |  | 12:18:51 |  | 12:26:21 | 28 | 0.00559 | 0.0355 | 0.0351 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec |  | 12:18:51 |  | 12:26:21 | 27 | 0.00689 | 0.0351 | -0.0344 | 60 |
|  |  | CC3 |  | 13:18:32 |  | 14:15:32 | 53 | 0.0293 | 0.0294 | 0.00254 | 60 |
|  |  | HA |  | 12:26:31 |  | 14:16:02 | 180 | 0.0102 | 0.0195 | 0.0166 | 60 |
|  |  | Dec |  | 12:26:31 |  | 14:16:02 | 180 | 0.0157 | 0.0189 | -0.0106 | 60 |
| PREL XB | 72 | CC3 |  | 12:26:48 |  | 13:04:32 | 101 | 0.0212 | 0.0212 | $-0.000387$ | 10 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 13:18:32 |  | 15:24:32 | 115 | 0.00725 | 0.00729 | -0.000713 | 60 |
| PREL YB | 72 |  |  | 12:26:48 |  | 13:04:32 | 96 | 0.0208 | 0.0208 | 0.0000509 | 10 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 13:18:32 |  | 16:13:32 | 164 | 0.00775 | 0.00776 | -0.000408 | 60 |
| DACO XB | 51 |  |  | 13:18:32 |  | 16:59:32 | 199 | 0.0514 | 0.0514 | $-0.0000810$ | 60 |
|  | 72 |  |  | 12:26:48 | 1 | 13:04:32 | 96 | 0.0207 | 0.0207 | $-0.000346$ | 60 |
| DACO YB | 51 |  | 1 | 12:26:48 | $\checkmark$ | 16:58:32 | 205 | 0.00788 | 0.00788 | -0.000119 | 60 |
|  | 61 | CC 3 | 7/14 | 17:03:32 | 7/14 | 17:46:32 | 33 | 0.0190 | 0.0190 | $-0.000163$ | 60 |

aHour ongle (HA), declination (dec), azimuth (az), and elevation (el] are expressed in degrees; fwo-way doppler (CC3), in Hz; and range (R), in kilometers.

Table 31 (contd)



Fig. 28. Premaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor IV, trajectory not corrected for perturbations


Fig. 28 (contd)


Fig. 29. Estimated premidcourse unbraked impact point for Surveyor IV
Table 32. Postmaneuver computations for Surveyor IV

| Orbit identification | Timecomputed |  | Yarget statistics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Selenocentric conditions at unbraked impact |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { rype } \\ & \text { solu } \\ & \text { rion } \end{aligned}$ | Data used |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{B}, \\ \mathbf{k m} \end{gathered}$ | $\mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{\pi m}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{k m} \mathbf{R},}{ }$ | $\begin{gathered} T_{t,}, \\ h \end{gathered}$ | SMAA (1a) | $\begin{gathered} \text { SM/A, } \\ \substack{\text { km } \\ (1 \sigma)} \end{gathered}$ | $\theta_{\mathbf{T}^{\prime}}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \phi_{00}, \\ & d \operatorname{deg} \end{aligned}$ | SVFIXR, km/s (1) $\sigma$ | Latitude, <br> deg | Longitude, deg | GMT, <br> h:min:s <br> July 17. <br> 1967 |  | DSS | Data |
| 1 POM YC | 09:20 | 09:34 | 1966.58 | 1945.6 | -286.5 | . 58 | 1009.8 | 102.5 | 92.24 | 206.6 | 16.32 | 0.0016 | -0.661* | 358.49 | 02:02:17.992 | 6x6 | 11.42 | C3 |
| 1 POM XE | 10:37 | 10:37 | 1977.88 | 1947.8 | -343.5 | 23.59 | 477.3 | 56.69 | 99.56 | 104.3 | 8.317 | 0.00114 | 0.466 | 358.52 | 02:02:29.648 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42 |  |
| 1 POM YE | 10:53 | 11.09 | 1975.46 | 1943.5 | -354.1 | 23.59 | 340.2 | 50.08 | 102.5 | 75.31 | 6.10 | 0.000991 | 0.665 | 358.41 | 02:02:31.887 | 6x6 | 11,42 |  |
| 1 РОМ XF | 11:50 | 12:05 | 1978.44 | 1949.3 | -338.2 | 23.59 | 126.2 | 42.03 | 113.8 | 27.82 | 2.497 | 0.000738 | 0.365 | 358.56 | 02:02:28.432 | 6x6 | 11,42 |  |
| 2 РОМXA | 12:30 | 12:48 | 1977.51 | 1948.9 | -335.0 | 23.59 | 73.66 | 0.50 | 121.7 | 16.80 | 1.537 | 0.000678 | 0.301 | 358.54 | 02:02:27.620 | 6x6 | 11,42 |  |
| 2 POM YA | 13:27 | 13:39. | 1978.40 | 1950.2 | -332.6 | 23.59 | 39.71 | 22.37 | 48.59 | 9.59 | 0.546 | 0.000624 | 0.256 | 358.58 | 02:02:26.964 | 6x6 | 11,42 |  |
| 2 POM XC | 13:48 | $14: 04$ | 1978.64 | 1950.3 | - 333.6 | 23.59 | 40.19 | 30.00 | 44.94 | 10.13 | 0.687 | 0.000631 | 0.275 | 358.58 | 02:02:27.249 | 6x6 | 11,42 |  |
| 2 POMYC | 15:49 | 16:03 | 1984.08 | 1954.8 | -339.5 | 23.59 | 13.60 | 9.84 | 111.4 | 3.842 | 0.299 | 0.000613 | 0.401 | 358.69 | 02:02:28.946 | 6x6 | 11,42,51 | CC3 |
| 3 POMYA | 20:53 | 21.07 | 1983.20 | 1953.9 | -339.5 | 23.59 | 12.26 | 3.41 | 89.29 | 3.361 | 0.202 | 0.000611 | 0.400 | 358.66 | 02:02:29.020 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,42,51 |  |
| 3 POMYC | 22:36 | 22:49 | 1982.57 | 1953.3 | -339.4 | 23.59 | 12.21 | 2.78 | 89.92 | ${ }^{3} 3.35$ | 0.202 | 0.000611 | 0.396 | 358.65 | 02:02:28.990 | 6x6 | 11,42,51 |  |
| 3 POM хВ | 21:56 | 22:07 | 1982.57 | 1953.3 | -339.3 | 23.59 | 12.20 | 2.79 | 90.02 | 3.348 | 0.202 | 0.000611 | 0.393 | 358.65 | 02:02:28.938 | 6×6 | 11,42,51 |  |
| 3 POM YD ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 22:54 | 23.06 | 1982.15 | 1952.4 | -341.9 | 23.59 | 11.30 | 2.26 | 87.22 | 3.139 | 0.181 | 0.000610 | 0.443 | 358.62 | 02:02:29.645 | 6x6 | 11,42,51 |  |
| FINAL XA | 23:45 | 23:54 | 1982.10 | 1952.1 | $-343.8$ | 57.40 | 10.04 | 1.99 | 85.94 | 2.839 | 0.158 | 0.000610 | 0.480 | 358.62 | 02:02:30.158 | $6 \times 6$ | 51 |  |
| FINAL XD | 00:36 | 00,48 | 1981.73 | 1951.8 | $-342.8$ | 57.40 | 2.95 | 1.27 | 53.68 | 1.246 | 0.034 | 0.000609 | 0.461 | 358.62 | 02:02:29.93 | 6x6 | 11,51 |  |
| final ya | 00:21 | 00:30 | 1981.89 | 1952.0 | -343.0 | 57.40 | 2.80 | 1.22 | 50.91 | 1.189 | 0.030 | 0.000609 | 0.464 | 358.62 | 02:02:30.024 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,51 |  |
| final Xe | 00:52 | 01:00 | 1981.93 | 1952.0 | $-343.0$ | 57.40 | 2.72 | 1.20 | 49.66 | 1.153 | 0.029 | 0.000609 | 0.465 | 358.62 | 02:02:30.046 | 6x6 | 11,51 |  |
| final yb | 00:34 | 00:42 | 1981.85 | 1952.0 | -342.9 | 57.40 | 2.54 | 1.19 | 48.18 | 1.076 | 0.027 | 0.000609 | 0.463 | 358.62 | 02:02:29.996 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,51 |  |
| finalye | 00:45 | 00:55 | 1981.89 | 1952.0 | -343.0 | 57.40 | 2.09 | 1.18 | 51.16 | 0.8852 | 0.024 | 0.000609 | 0.464 | 358.62 | 02:02:30.018 | $6 \times 6$ | 11,51 |  |
| FINAL XH | $\mathrm{Na}^{\text {c }}$ | $\mathrm{NA}^{\text {c }}$ | 1980.93 | 1951.1 | -342.3 | 57.40 | 1.51 | 0.896 | 83.34 | 0.5805 | 0.021 | 0.000609 | 0.450 | 358.60 | 02:02:29.593 | 6x6 | 11,51 |  |
| final ye | 00:58 | 01:06 | 1981.16 | 1951.3 | -342.5 | 57.40 | 1.48 | 0.816 | 87.76 | 0.5499 | 0.022 | 0.000509 | 0.453 | 358.60 | 02:02:29.690 | 6x6 | 11,51 |  |
| final yf | 01:10 | 01:19 | 1982.91 | 1952.9 | -343.5 | 57.40 | 1.43 | 0.509 | 96.17 | 0.4748 | 0.021 | 0.000609 | 0.477 | 358.64 | 02:02:30.397 | 6x6 | 11,51 |  |
| POST 14 | 03:52 | 04,17 | 1982.41 | 1952.3 | $-344.0$ | 23.59 | 2.31 | 1.32 | 64.42 | 0.808 | 0.029 | 0.000609 | 0.484 | 358.63 | 02:02:30.228 | 6x6 | 11,42,51 | CC3 |
| aMinus denotes soufh. <br> borbit used for terminal maneuver computations. <br> eNot available. <br> dCurrent best estimate, postmaneuver os of July 24, 1967. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 33. Postmaneuver position and velocity for Surveyor IV at injection epoch

| Orbit <br> identification | Geocentric space-fixed position, km |  |  | Geocentric space-fixed velocity, $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ |  |  | Uncertainties (1\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Position, km | Velocity, m/s |  |  |
|  | X | Y | Z |  |  |  | DX | Dr | DZ | $\sigma_{x}$ | $\sigma_{Y}$ | $\sigma_{z}$ | $\sigma_{D . X}$ | $\sigma_{D Y}$ | $\sigma_{D Z}$ |
| 1 POM YC | $-163930.13$ | -197947.25 | $-107718.92$ | -0.54590966 | $-1.0145030$ | -0.36380790 | 35.85 | 202.4 | 407.5 | 4.266 | 6.149 | 5.288 |
| 1 POMXE | -163929.24 | $-197934.88$ | $-107696.62$ | -0.54572961 | $-1.0148241$ | $-0.36348289$ | 32.09 | 82.54 | 200.8 | 2.703 | 3.225 | 2.104 |
| 1 POM YE | $-163930.66$ | -197933.92 | - 107691.66 | $-0.54564363$ | $-1.0149091$ | $-0.36345131$ | 30.03 | 55.81 | 144.8 | 2.140 | 2.386 | 1.393 |
| 1 POM XF | -163928.77 | -197935.66 | -107699.00 | -0.54576651 | -1.0147841 | -0.36350271 | 23.35 | 21.36 | 54.83 | 1.098 | 0.9932 | 0.4513 |
| 2 POM XA | $-163928.91$ | -197936.62 | -107700.22 | $-0.54577585$ | -1.0147660 | -0.36352205 | 19.74 | 17.48 | 31.89 | 0.7681 | 0.6154 | 0.3397 |
| 2 POM YA | $-163928.39$ | $-197936.99$ | -107701.45 | -0.54580227 | -1.0147424 | -0.36352693 | 12.80 | 16.74 | 11.72 | 0.3306 | 0.2224 | 0.3207 |
| 2 POM XC | -163928.39 | -197936.64 | -107701.07 | -0.54579803 | $-1.0147488$ | -0.36352155 | 14.35 | 16.92 | 13.97 | 0.4104 | 0.2790 | 0.3261 |
| 2 POM YC | $-163926.73$ | --197933.64 | - 107699.55 | $-0.54582115$ | $-1.0147636$ | -0.36346257 | 6.129 | 6.917 | 6.606 | 0.1797 | 0.1432 | 0.0846 |
| 3 POM YA | $-163927.08$ | $-197933.78$ | -107699.35 | -0.54580950 | - 1.0147697 | $-0.36346802$ | 4.635 | 6.771 | 5.708 | 0.1104 | 0.1116 | 0.0690 |
| 3 POM YC | -163927.42 | - 197933.90 | -107899.25 | -0.54580488 | $-1.0147729$ | -0.36347323 | 4.521 | 6.739 | 5.696 | 0.1079 | 0.1111 | 0.6658 |
| 3 POM XB | -163927.35 | $-197933.99$ | -107699.34 | $-0.54580350$ | $-1.0147715$ | $-0.36347320$ | 4.529 | 6.735 | 5.696 | 0.1082 | 0.1112 | 0.6644 |
| 3 POM YD | $-163928.87$ | $-197932.63$ | -107697.82 | $-0.54576737$ | $-1.0148022$ | -0.36346779 | 3.781 | 6.324 | 5.117 | 0.0906 | 0.0987 | 0.0650 |
| FINAL XA | -195243.91 | $-256945.42$ | -127512.74 | $-0.47410485$ | -0.84318697 | -0.26018892 | 2.210 | 1.708 | 7.431 | 0.0860 | 0.0827 | 0.0504 |
| FINAL XD | -195244.08 | -256945.46 | -127513.43 | $-0.47410837$ | $-0.84318072$ | $-0.26019648$ | 0.5056 | 1.661 | 2.067 | 0.0207 | 0.0216 | 0.0315 |
| FINAL YA | -195244.05 | $-256945.35$ | -127513.28 | $-0.47410674$ | -0.84318242 | -0.26019540 | 0.4842 | 1.635 | 1.905 | 0.0161 | 0.0185 | 0.0314 |
| FINAL XE | -195244.05 | $-256945.32$ | -127513.24 | $-0.47410620$ | -0.84318296 | $-0.26019512$ | 0.4726 | 1.612 | 1.818 | 0.0137 | 0.0170 | 0.0313 |
| FINAL YB | -195244.06 | -256945.38 | $-127513.33$ | $-0.47410725$ | $-0.84318189$ | $-0.26019573$ | 0.4494 | 1.546 | 1.664 | 0.0106 | 0.0146 | 0.0310 |
| FINAL YC | -195244.06 | -256945.35 | --127513.30 | $-0.47410684$ | -0.84318232 | $-0.26019547$ | 0.3945 | 1.310 | 1.391 | 0.0092 | 0.0120 | 0.0290 |
| FINAL XH | -195244.22 | -256945.99 | $-127513.86$ | $-0.47410549$ | -0.84317895 | $-0.26020567$ | 0.3073 | 0.8561 | 1.068 | 0.0090 | 0.0104 | 0.0247 |
| FINAL YE | -195244.18 | -256945.84 | $-127513.73$ | -0.47410614 | $-0.84317958$ | -0.26020306 | 0.2981 | 0.8090 | 1.041 | 0.0089 | 0.0104 | 0.0242 |
| final yf | - 195243.87 | -256944.72 | $-127512.88$ | $-0.47411540$ | $-0.84318265$ | $-0.26018002$ | 0.2732 | 0.6806 | 0.9840 | 0.0082 | 0.0103 | 0.0226 |
| FINAL YG | $-195243.95$ | -256944.97 | $-127513.04$ | $-0.47411162$ | $-0.84318265$ | -0.26018649 | 0.2753 | 0.6904 | 0.9873 | 0.0083 | 0.0103 | 0.0228 |
| POST I | -163929.68 | -197931.45 | -107696.87 | $-0.54574736$ | $-1.0148227$ | $-0.36345852$ | 1.395 | 1.564 | 1.750 | 0.0174 | 0.0123 | 0.0317 |

NOTE
All POM and POST I arbits are at midcaurse epoch.
All fINAL orbits are at unbraked impact minus 5 h 40 min .


Fig. 30. Estimated postmidcourse unbraked impact point for Surveyor IV


Fig. 31. Postmaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor IV, trajectory not corrected for perturbations


Fig. 31 (contd)

Table 34. Summary of postmaneuver DSS tracking data used in orbit computations for Surveyor IV


Table 34 (contd)

| Orbit identification | DSS | Data type | Data span, GMT |  |  |  | Number of points | Standard deviation, Hz | Roof mean square, Hz | Mean residual$10-\mathrm{Cl},$ | Sample rale, s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Beginning 1967 h:min:s |  | Ending 1967 h:min:s |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 POM XB | 11 | CC3 | 7/16 | 02:30:24 | 7/16 | 02:40:19 | 52 | 0.0590 | 0.0638 | $-0.0242$ | 10 |
|  | 11 |  |  | 02:43:32 |  | 05:53:32 | 148 | 0.00663 | 0.00671 | 0.000985 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  |  | 06:03:32 |  | 14:53:32 | 501 | 0.00726 | 0.00727 | 0.000526 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 15:03:32 |  | 21:39:32 | 356 | 0.00775 | 0.00777 | -0.000453 | 60 |
| 3 POM YD | 11 |  |  | 02:30:24 |  | 02:40:19 | 48 | 0.0508 | 0.0552 | $-0.0216$ | 10 |
|  | 11 |  |  | 02:43:32 |  | 05:53:32 | 149 | 0.00708 | 0.00711 | 0.000601 | 60 |
|  | 42 |  |  | 06:03:32 |  | 14:53:32 | 505 | 0.00751 | 0.00751 | 0.0000147 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 15:03:32 |  | 22:38:32 | 418 | 0.00942 | 0.00942 | 0.000239 | 60 |
| FINAL XA FINAI XD | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | - | 22:06:32 | 80 | 0.00696 | 0.00696 | 0.0000641 | 60 |
|  | 11 |  |  | 23:33:32 |  | 23:54:32 | 22 | 0.00557 | 0.00558 | 0.000139 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 174 | 0.00738 | 0.00738 | $-0.0000182$ | 60 |
| FINAL YA | 11 |  |  | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 00:10:32 | 29 | 0.00724 | 0.00724 | 0.0000210 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 171 | 0.00742 | 0.00742 | 0.000124 | 60 |
| FINAL XE | 11 |  |  | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 00:13:32 | 32 | 0.00770 | 0.00770 | 0.00000381 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 174 | 0.00736 | 0.00736 | -0.0000982 | 60 |
| FINAL YB | 11 |  |  | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 00:22:32 | 41 | 0.00841 | 0.00841 | 0.000134 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 171 | 0.00743 | 0.00743 | -0.0000200 | 60 |
| FINAL YC | 11 |  |  | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 00:37:32 | 56 | 0.00771 | 0.00771 | 0.000142 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 171 | 0.00741 | 0.00741 | -0.0000514 | 60 |
| FINAL XH | 11 |  |  | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 00:58:32 | 72 | 0.00814 | 0.00814 | 0.0000559 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 174 | 0.00735 | 0.00735 | $-0.0000379$ | 60 |
| FINAL YE | 11 |  |  | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 01:01:32 | 75 | 0.00840 | 0.00840 | 0.0000309 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 171 | 0.00740 | 0.00740 | 0.00000428 | 60 |
| FINAL YF | 11 |  |  | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 01:15:32 | 87 | 0.00989 | 0.00990 | 0.000281 | 60 |
|  | 51 |  |  | 20:21:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 171 | 0.00744 | 0.00744 | -0.000136 | 60 |
| POST 1 | $11$ |  |  | 02:30:24 | 7/16 | 02:40:19 | 52 | 0.0590 | 0.0647 | -0.0267 | 10 |
|  | 11 |  |  | 02:43:32 | 7/16 | 05:53:32 | 149 | 0.00787 | 0.00793 | 0.000957 | 60 |
|  | 11 | 7 | 1 | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 01:16:32 | 88 | 0.0105 | 0.0106 | 0.000610 | 60 |
|  | 42 | - | , | 06:03:32 | 7/16 | 14:53:32 | 505 | 0.00796 | 0.00796 | -0.000198 | 60 |
|  | 51 | CC3 | 7/16 | 15:03:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 462 | 0.00964 | 0.00965 | 0.000420 | 60 |

Table 35. Inflight results of orbit determination AMR backup compułations for Surveyor IV

| Orbil solution data span |  | Predicted selenocentric conditions at unbraked impact |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | To | Latitude, deg (minus, south) | Longitude, deg | GMT, h:min:s (July 17, 1967) |
| Midcourse ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}^{\text {b }}$ | -0.400 | 358.666 | 02:02:29.020 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 50 \mathrm{~min}$ | -0.464 | 358.619 | 02:02:30.024 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 38 \mathrm{~min}$ | -0.463 | 358.618 | 02:02:29.996 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 23 \mathrm{~min}$ | -0.464 | 358.619 | 02:02:30.018 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 14 \mathrm{~min}$ | -0.464 | 358.619 | 02:02:30.014 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-59 \mathrm{~min}$ | $-0.453$ | 358.603 | 02:02:29.690 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | -0.477 | 358.641 | 02:02:30.397 |
| Best estimate of unbraked impact time |  |  |  | 02:02:31.171 |
| - Midcourse refers to initial postmidcourse epoch. Solution used for initial estimate of AMR mark time. <br> ${ }^{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{E}$ refers to lunar encounter. |  |  |  |  |

## X. Surveyor IV Postflight Orbił Determination Analysis

## A. Introduction

This section presents the best estimate of the Surveyor IV flight path and other significant results obtained from analysis of the DSIF tracking data. The analysis verified that both the premaneuver and postmaneuver inflight orbit solutions were within the Surveyor Project orbit determination accuracy requirements. The inflight philosophy of estimating only a minimum parameter set (i.e., the 6 components of the spacecraft position and velocity vectors) for the orbital computations was again proved valid.

For the postflight orbital computations and analysis, only two-way doppler data were used. Column I of Table 28 summarizes the data used for the premaneuver orbit computation in the postflight analysis. A comparison between columns D (amount of data used inflight) and I of Table 28 shows that, in general, fewer two-way doppler data points were used for the postflight computations. This was the result of removing some noisy DSS 61 data caused by the counter problem and rejecting some suspected bad data points. Column I of Table 28 summarizes the data used for postmaneuver orbit computations in postflight analysis. Once again the amount of data used for postflight computations was smaller than the amount of data used for inflight computation. The major difference is the rejection of data obtained at elevation angles below 17 deg .

## B. Premaneuver Orbit Estimate

All the known bad data points were removed in the orbit data generator program (ODG) before the start of the postflight analysis. However, further analysis revealed that additional data, not previously suspected, were bad. This included the $60-\mathrm{s}$ sample rate data from DSS 72 shortly after acquisition and some $10-\mathrm{s}$ sample rate data from DSS 11 just before midcourse maneuver. When included in the fit with data from DSS 11, 42, and 51, the 60 -s data from DSS 72 were not consistent. They showed a bias of approximately 0.04 Hz . An attempt to compensate for this bias by estimating the station location parameters (radius, latitude, longitude) failed to improve the fit significantly, so these data were eliminated from the final best-estimate orbit solution. The 10-s data from DSS 11 taken just before the midcourse motor burn were eliminated because of perturbations caused by spacecraft orientation (yaw and roll) maneuvers. Data below 17 deg elevation were also eliminated.

Because of the large amount of premidcourse data ( 38 h ) available from Surveyor IV, it was difficult to fit the premidcourse data as well as on previous missions. An orbit solution based on estimating only the standard 6 parameters (position and velocity) with DSS 11, 42,51, and 72 data was obtained and mapped forward to the target. The residual plots indicated a rather poor fit, but the parameters resulting when the solution was mapped to target were consistent with inflight results. Several runs made to check the consistency of data between stations showed that the data were fairly consistent. In an attempt to remove the remaining perturbations in the data, an orbit solution was computed estimating the station location parameters (radius, latitude, longitude). Although this improved the fit, it was still not as good as desired. At this point it became apparent that long spans of data (greater than 20 h ) are difficult to fit with the customary " $6 \times 6$ " or " $6 \times 6$ plus station locations" type orbit solution. It was decided to expand the list of estimated parameters to include estimates of acceleration due to nongravitational forces ${ }^{11}$ such as solar radiation pressure, uncancelled attitude jet forces, etc. The resulting $17 \times 17$ solution significantly improved the data fit and gave results reasonably consistent with the inflight solution. The 17 parameters estimated included position and velocity (6), geocentric radius, and longitude of DSS 11, 42, 51 and 72 (8), and the accelerations due to nongravitational forces (3). All estimated station-location parameters were within 3 m of nominal values. The accelerations estimated ${ }^{11}$ are as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
f_{1} & =0.42 \times 10^{9} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
f_{2} & =0.31 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
f_{3} & =-0.42 \times 10^{9} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
{[\Delta \ddot{\mathrm{r}}] } & =0.52 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

The $17 \times 17$ solution is considered the best estimate of the spacecraft premaneuver orbit. The uncorrected unbraked impact point predicted by this solution (latitude $=2.067^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$, longitude $=353.943^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ ) is approximately 2.7 deg south and 5.5 deg west of the prelaunch unbraked aiming point. This is approximately equal to 81 km and 165 km , respectively. Other numerical values from this solution are presented in Table 36 and the number of data points, together with data noise statistics, are given in Table 37. A graphic comparison between the predicted unbraked impact points (in the B-plane) of this solution and the inflight solutions may be seen in Fig. 29. The residual plots are presented in Fig. 32.

[^10]Table 36. Summary of postflight orbit parameters, Surveyor IV

| Parameter | Premidcourse | Postmidcourse |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Epoch, GMT | $\begin{gathered} 12: 05: 06.480 \\ (7 / 14 / 67) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 02: 30: 10.461 \\ (7 / 16 / 67) \end{gathered}$ |
| Geocentric position and velocity at epoch |  |  |
| $X, \mathrm{~km}$ | $3086.8998 \pm 0.1573$ (1 $\sigma$ ) | $-163926.88 \pm 4.92$ |
| Y. km | $5367.0501 \pm 0.1543$ | $-197932.47 \pm 5.08$ |
| Z, km | $2133.6768 \pm 0.2245$ | $-107696.98 \pm 9.20$ |
| DX, km/s | $-8.0394010 \pm 0.0005463$ | $-0.54579016 \pm 0.00008009$ |
| DY, $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ | $6.0570800 \pm 0.0000717$ | $-1.0147810 \pm 0.0000767$ |
| DZ, km/s | $-4.3610388 \pm 0.0008395$ | $-0.36347278 \pm 0.00009955$ |
| Target statistics |  |  |
| B, km | 1778.1800 | 1983.7764 |
| B - TT, km | 1762.4350 | 1954.3440 |
| B-RT, km | - 236.1143 | -340.46074 |
| SMAA, km | 10.0 | 7.0 |
| SMIA, km | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| ${ }^{\boldsymbol{T}} \mathrm{T}, \mathrm{deg}$ | 34.71 | 77.47 |
| OT, impats | 2.66 | 0.500 |
| $\phi_{59}$, deg | 0.222126 | 0.154230 |
| SVFIXR, m/s | 0.610626 | 0.610880 |
| Latitude, deg | -2.0674965 | 358.69741 |
| Longitude, deg | 353.94333 | 0.42522965 |
| Unbraked impact, GMT | 02:11:44.824 | 02:02:31.171 |
|  | (July 17, 1967) | (July 17, 1967) |
| Note |  |  |
| Current best estimate as of Dec | 1967. |  |

Table 37. Summary of data used in postflight orbit solutions, Surveyor IV

| DS5 | Time data, GMT ${ }^{\text {²}}$ |  |  |  | Number of points | Standard deviation, Hz | Root mean square, Hz | Mean residual$(\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{C}),$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Beginning |  | Ending |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1967 | h:min:s | 1967 | $h: m \mid n: s$ |  |  |  |  |
| Premidcourse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | 7/14 | 12:28:08 | 7/14 | 12:44:48 | 75 | 0.0253 | 0.0257 | $0.00445^{\text {b }}$ |
| 11 | 7/14 | 23:38:32 | 7/15 | 04:56:32 | 245 | 0.00730 | 0.00740 | 0.00118 |
| 11 | 7/15 | 23:41:32 | 7/16 | 02:09:32 | 89 | 0.00771 | 0.00837 | -0.00325 |
| 42 | 7/15 | 05:13:32 | 7/15 | 13:59:32 | 519 | 0.00773 | 0.00809 | -0.00241 |
| 51 | 7/14 | 14:00:32 | 7/14 | 16:58:32 | 162 | 0.0104 | 0.0106 | -0.00209 |
| 51 | 7/14 | 18:33:32 | 7/14 | 23:04:32 | 196 | 0.00784 | 0.00791 | 0.00105 |
| 51 | 7/15 | 14:15:32 | 7/15 | 23:32:32 | 476 | 0.00757 | 0.00786 | 0.00211 |
| Postmidcourse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 7/16 | 02:30:39 | 7/16 | 02:40:19 | 47 | 0.0520 | 0.0539 | $-0.0140^{\text {b }}$ |
| 11 | 7/16 | 02:43:32 | 7/16 | 05:53:32 | 149 | 0.00670 | 0.00676 | 0.00945 |
| 11 | 7/16 | 23:33:32 | 7/17 | 01:16:32 | 88 | 0.00801 | 0.00801 | 0.000233 |
| 42 | 7/16 | 06:03:32 | 7/16 | 14:53:32 | 505 | 0.00722 | 0.00723 | 0.000145 |
| 51 | 7/16 | 15:03:32 | 7/16 | 23:23:32 | 462 | 0.00727 | 0.00727 | 0.00000106 |
| "Only two-way doppler dato were used in posiffight anolyses. DThese data have a $10 . \mathrm{s}$ sample rate; all other data have 60 s . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Fig. 32. Premaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor IV, trajectory corrected for perturbations


Fig. 32 (contd)

## C. Postmaneuver Orbit Estimate

Before the analysis of the postmaneuver tracking data was started, all known or suspected bad data points were removed. The objective of the analysis in this section was to obtain an orbit solution based on processing all postmaneuver tracking data in one block. This differed from the inflight computations which required that the data be processed in two blocks in order to meet the AMR backup requirements. A $6 \times 6$ orbit solution based on all postmaneuver data was obtained and mapped forward to target. Examination of residual plots indicated a very poor fit. The predicted unbraked impact location from this solution was in very good agreement with the
inflight results, but the impact time was approximately 1.079 s earlier than the observed time, indicating that the lunar radius of 1736.8 km at the impact location, which was based on Lunar Orbiter data, might be in error. It was therefore decided to try a radius of 1735.7 km , which was obtained by subtracting 2.4 km from the elevation shown on the ACIC charts. The 2.4 km is the amount by which the ACIC elevations exceed those obtained from Rangers VI, VII, and VIII tracking data. Furthermore, it was discovered that an incorrect DSS 11 station frequency had been used in the above solution and inflight. Correcting this frequency input and using the 1735.7 km lunar radius yielded an improved $6 \times 6$ solution with an impact time only 0.595 s earlier than the observed time.


Fig. 33. Postmaneuver two-way doppler residuals for Surveyor IV, trajectory corrected for perturbations


Fig. 33 (contd)

A number of $6 \times 6$ orbit computations were made with various combinations of data from three stations. A comparison of the results showed that all data were consistent. An attempt was made to improve the fit by expanding the set of estimated parameters from 6 to 18 to include the station location parameters of the four stations. Examination of the residual plots from this $18 \times 18$ solution still indicates a poor fit, although the predicted target parameters did agree with previous results. A total of 25 orbit solutions was computed by estimating various combinations of physical constants and trajectory perturbations.

A number of orbital computations were made using the MOD II ODP in an attempt to improve the data fit by solving for nongravitational trajectory perturbations and thereby provide a refined estimate of the postmaneuver orbit. The formulation referred to in this paragraph is discussed in Section II.A. The coefficients of the time polynomial ( $\alpha_{1}, \boldsymbol{\alpha}_{2}$ ) were estimated for two cases, but the data fit was not improved. For most cases the solar radiation coefficients ( $G_{R}, G_{r}, G_{r}$ ) were not estimated. In such computations, where the $\alpha$ 's and $G$ 's were not estimated, Eq. (1) was reduced to simply

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \ddot{\mathbf{r}}=f_{1} \mathbf{U}+f_{z} \mathbf{T}+f_{3} \mathbf{N} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

An $18 \times 18$ orbit solution, using all postmaneuver data, was obtained and mapped to target. This geocentric solution was based on estimating the standard 6 parameters, the station location parameters (radius, latitude, longitude) for the three stations, and the threc accelerations ( $f_{1}, f_{2}$ and $f_{3}$ ) for the entire trajectory. Examination of the doppler residual plots (Fig. 33) indicated that the fit had been significantly improved. Also, the predicted unbraked impact point agreed very well with the inflight results, and the predicted impact time agreed with the observed time to within 0.136 s . Table 38 presents a comparison of the inflight and postflight determination of unbraked impact time. The $18 \times 18$ orbit solution using all postmaneuver data is considered to be the current best estimate of the Surveyor IV postmaneuver orbit.

The following are the nongravitational acceleration perturbations estimated in the $18 \times 18$ solution:

$$
\begin{aligned}
f_{1} & =0.94 \times 10^{-14} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
f_{2} & =0.11 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
f_{3} & =0.23 \times 10^{-5} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \\
{[\Delta \ddot{\mathrm{r}}] } & \cong 0.272 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{s}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 38. Comparisons of inflight and postflight AMR backup computations for Surveyor IV

| Orbil solution data span |  | Unbraked impact, GMT |  | Difference between solutions, $\$$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| From | To | Inflight compułations h:min:s | Postflight compulations ${ }^{\text {" }}$ h:min:s |  |
| Midcourse ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | 02:02:29.020 | 02:02:29.495 | 0.475 |
| E- 5 h 40 min | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 50 \mathrm{~min}$ | 02:02:30.024 | 02:02:30.500 | 0.476 |
| E-5h 40 min | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 38 \mathrm{~min}$ | 02:02:29.996 | 02:02:30.462 | 0.466 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 23 \mathrm{~min}$ | 02:02:30.018 | 02:02:30.484 | 0.466 |
| E-5h 40 min | $E-1 \mathrm{~h} 14 \mathrm{~min}$ | 02:02:30.014 | 02:02:30.470 | 0.456 |
| $E-5 h 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-59 \mathrm{~min}$ | 02:02:29.690 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 02:02:30.698 | 1.008 |
| $E-5 \mathrm{~h} 40 \mathrm{~min}$ | $E-45 \mathrm{~min}$ | 02:02:30.397 | 02:02:30.967 | 0.570 |
| a With corrected DSS 11 frequency and lunar radius. <br> hpostmidcourse epoch at end of motor burn. <br> 'Bod run because of computer problems encountered. |  |  |  |  |

These results indicate that some perturbations did exist in the postmaneuver trajectory and that their effect can be accounted for by solving nongravitational acceleration perturbations. The causes of these perturbations in the acceleration are still being investigated. However, the solar radiation pressure, uncancelled velocity increment from normal operations of the attitude control system, possible attitude jet misalignment, and possible gas and propellant leaks could be some of the causes for the perturbations. Even though these trajectory perturbations were not accounted for during inflight computations, the orbit determination requirements were met. Numerical values from the best estimate $18 \times 18$ postmancuver orbit solutions are presented in Table 36. The amount of data used in this solution, together with the associated noise statistics, is shown in Table 37. From this current best estimate, and the assumption of a nominal landing sequence, the Surveyor IV spacecraft is estimated to be at $358.450^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ lon and $0.373^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ lat. This is $0.044 \mathrm{deg}(\approx 1.3 \mathrm{~km}$ ) south and $0.217 \mathrm{deg}(\approx 6.5 \mathrm{~km})$ west of the final soft landing aim point.

## D. Evaluation of Midcourse Maneuver from DSIF Tracking Data

The Surveyor IV midcourse maneuver can be evaluated by examining the velocity change at the midcourse epoch and by comparing the maneuver aim point with the target parameters from the best-estimate postmidcourse orbit solution.

Table 39. Midcourse maneuver evaluated at midcourse epoch, Surveyor IV

| Current best estimate of premaneuver velocity, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ | Inflight" estimate of premaneuver velocity, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ | Current best estimate of posimaneuver velocity at midcourse epoch, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ | Observed velocity change due to maneuver lbest post-best pre), m/s | Commanded" maneuver velocity change, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ | Total maneuver errors |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Execution errors lobserved change -commanded change), m/s | OD errors (best pre-inflightl, m/s |
| $\begin{aligned} & D X=-535.8995 \\ & D Y=-1014.3888 \\ & D Z=-366.0315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -535.9417 \\ -1014.3666 \\ -366.0038 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -545.7902 \\ -1014.7810 \\ -363.4728 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \Delta D X=-9.8907 \\ & \Delta D Y=-0.3922 \\ & \Delta D Z=2.5587 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9.9447 \\ -0.3421 \\ 2.5494 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.0540 \\ -0.0501 \\ 0.0093 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 0.0422 \\ -0.0222 \\ -0.0277 \end{array}$ |
| Note <br> All velocity camponents are glven In geocentric space-fixed Cartesian coordinates. <br> "Based on inflight premaneuver orbit solution (LAPM YC) used for midcourse maneuver computations. <br> ${ }^{\text {b Midcourse epoch }} \simeq$ end of reorientation offer motor burn, July 16, 1967, 02:30:10.461 GMT. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The observed change in velocity owing to midcourse thrust is determined by differencing the velocity components of best-estimate orbit solutions taken from postmaneuver data only and premaneuver data only. These solutions are independent; i.e., a priori information from premaneuver data is not used during the processing of postmaneuver data. The estimated maneuver execution errors, at midcourse epoch, are determined by differencing the observed velocity changes and the commanded maneuver velocity increments. The remaining major contribution to the total maneuver error is made by the orbit determination process. This error source includes ODP computational and model errors, and errors in tracking data. These errors may be obtained by differencing the velocity components, at midcourse epoch, of the bestestimate premaneuver orbit and the inflight orbit solution used for the maneuver computations. Numerical results of this part of the evaluation are presented in Table 39 in which it can be seen that the execution errors in $D X$, $D Y$ and $D Z$ were only $+0.0540 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s},-0.0501 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$, and $+0.0093 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$, respectively. The OD errors are also very small. The total maneuver errors for Surveyor IV were well within specifications.

A more meaningful evaluation can be made by examining certain critical target parameters. Since the primary objective of the midcourse maneuver is to achieve lunar encounter at the selected landing site, the maneuver unbraked aim point is used as the basic reference for this evaluation. The unbraked aim point for Surveyor IV was $0.469^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ lat and $358.914^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ lon. To achieve landing at the desired site, trajectory corrections were based on the predicted unbraked impact point from the best estimate inflight orbit solution (LAPM YC). To evaluate the total maneuver error at the target, the maneuver aim point is compared with the predicted unbraked impact point from the current best-estimate postmaneuver orbit solution.

Orbit determination errors can be obtained by differencing the unbraked target parameters of the current bestestimate premaneuver orbit solution and the inflight orbit solution used for maneuver computations. Execution errors, consisting of both attitude maneuver errors and engine system errors, are then determined by differencing the total and the orbit determination errors. Numerical results of these computations, presented in Ta ble 40 , show that encounter was achieved within 0.044 deg south and 0.217 deg west of the desired aiming point. These differences in latitude and longitude are roughly equivalent to 1.32 km and 6.51 km , respectively, on the lunar surface. The OD B-space position errors ( $\Delta \mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{T} T=$ $-5.0 \mathrm{~km}, \Delta \mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{R} T=2.5 \mathrm{~km}$ ) are well within the expected

Table 40. Lunar unbraked impact points, Surveyor IV

| Source |  | Latitude, deg (minus, south) | Longitude, deg (east) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Best estimate of premidcourse Inflight premidcourse orbit (LAPM YC) <br> Best estimate of postmidcourse <br> Maneuver unbraked aim point |  | $\begin{array}{r} -2.067 \\ -2.005 \end{array}$ | 353.943 |  |
|  |  | 354.070 |
|  |  | 0.425 | 358.697 |  |
|  |  | 0.469 | 358.914 |  |
| Estimated midcourse errors mapped to unbraked impact point |  |  |  |  |
| Source | $\Delta$ Latitude |  | $\Delta$ Longitude |  |
|  | deg (minus, south) |  | $\approx \mathrm{km}$ | deg (minus, west] | $\approx \mathrm{km}$ |
| OD errors" | -0.062 | $-1.86$ | -0.127 | $-3.81$ |
| Maneuver error ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 0.018 | 0.54 | -0.090 | $-2.70$ |
| Overall errors ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | -0.044 | -1.32 | -0.217 | $-6.51$ |
| M Orbit determination errors: Current best premaneuver estimate minus orbit used for maneuver computations (LAPM YC]. <br> h Maneuver errars: Overall errors minus $O D$ errors. <br> c Overall errors: Current best postmaneuver estimate minus aiming point. |  |  |  |  |

Table 41. Station locations and statistics, Surveyor IV (referenced to 1903.0 pole)

| DSS | Data source | Distance off spin axis $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{a}}$, km | $r_{t}$ Standard deviation (1 $\sigma$ ), m | Geocentric longitude, deg | Langitude standard deviation (1 $\sigma$ ). m | Geocentric radius, deg | Geocentric latitude, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ deg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | Mariner II | 5206.3357 | 3.9 | 243.15058 | 8.8 | 6372.0044 | 35.208035 |
|  | Mariner IV, cruise | 404 | 10.0 | 067 | 20.0 | . 0188 | 08144 |
|  | Mariner IV, postencounter | 378 | 37.0 | 072 | 40.0 | . 0161 | 08151 |
|  | Pioneer VI, Dec. 1965-June 1966 | 359 | 9.6 | 092 | 10.3 | . 0286 | 08030 |
|  | Goddard Land Survey, Aug. 1966 | 718 | 29.0 | 094 | 35.0 | . 0640 | 08230 |
|  | Surveyor I, post-touchdown | 276 | 2.9 | 085 | 23.8 | . 6446 | 16317 |
|  | Surveyor I, inflight | 417 | 49.3 | 125 | 46.0 | . 0240 | 08192 |
|  | Surveyor III, inflight | 431 | 22.1 | 086 | 45.0 | . 0258 | 08192 |
|  | Surveyor IV, inflight | 326 | 41.1 | 097 | 49.0 | . 0129 | 08192 |
| 42 | Mariner IV, cruise | 5205.3478 | 10.0 | 148.98136 | 20.0 | 6371.6882 | -35.219410 |
|  | Mariner IV, postencounter | . 3480 | 28.0 | 134 | 29.0 | . 6824 | 19333 |
|  | Pioneer VI, Dec. 1965-June 1966 | . 3384 | 5.0 | 151 | 8.1 | . 6932 | 19620 |
|  | Goddard Land Survey, Aug. 1966 | . 2740 | 52.0 | 000 | 61.0 | . 7030 | 20750 |
|  | Surveyor I, post-touchdown | . 3474 | 3.5 | 130 | 22.1 | . 6651 | 19123 |
|  | Surveyor I, inflight, postmidcourse only | 74 | 29.2 | 161 | 41.0 | . 6845 | 19372 |
|  | Surveyor III, inflight | 74 | 25.3 | 156 | 42.0 | . 6847 | 19372 |
|  | Surveyor IV, inflight | 87 | 34.8 | 161 | 49.0 | . 6861 | 19372 |
| 51 | Combined Rangers, LE-3 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 5742.9315 | 8.5 | 27.68572 | 22.2 | 6375.5072 | $-25.739169$ |
|  | Ranger VI, LE-3 | 203 | 19.7 | 572 | 69.3 | . 4972 | 9215 |
|  | Ranger VII, LE-3 | 211 | 25.5 | 583 | 61.3 | . 4950 | 9157 |
|  | Ranger VIII, LE-3 | 372 | 22.3 | 548 | 85.0 | . 5130 | 9159 |
|  | Ranger IX, LE-3 | 626 | 56.6 | 580 | 49.5 | 322 | 8993 |
|  | Mariner IV, cruise | 363 | 10.0 | 540 | 20.0 | 120 | 9148 |
|  | Mariner IV, postencounter | 365 | 40.0 | 557 | 38.0 | 143 | 9198 |
|  | Pioneer VI, Dec. 1965-June 1966 | 332 | 11.6 | 569 | 12.0 | 094 | 9176 |
|  | Goddard Iand Survey, Aug. 1966 | 706 | 39.0 | 586 | 43.0 | 410 | 8990 |
|  | Surveyor I, inflight | 382 | 33.9 | 572 | 41.2 | 146 | 9169 |
|  | Surveyor III, inflight | 347 | 32.7 | 570 | 45.0 | 108 | 9169 |
|  | Surveyor IV, inflight | 337 | 39.3 | 575 | 46.8 | 096 | 9169 |

LLatitude wos not estimated for Surveyor inflight solutions.
${ }^{\text {b }}$ tunar ephemeris 3 (DE-15); oll Surveyor inflight solutions used LE-4 (DE-19).
accuracy. ${ }^{12}$ In general, the accuracy of the Surveyor IV midcourse maneuver is well within the Surveyor Project specifications. These results cannot be used to precisely evaluate the Centaur injection accuracy since the inflight aim point was not exactly the same as the prelaunch aim point.

## E. Estimated Tracking Station Locations and Physical Constants

1. Introduction. Computations were made to determine the best estimate of $G M_{\text {earth }}, G M_{\text {moon }}$ and station location parameters for Surveyor IV mission. The parameters estimated in these computations were the spacecraft position and velocity at an epoch; $G M_{\text {earth }} ; G M_{\text {moon }} ;$ spacecraft acceleration perturbations $f_{1}, f_{2}$ and $f_{3} ;$ the solar radiation constant $G$; and two components (geocentric radius and longitude) of station locations for each of DSS 11, 42, 51 and 61 . These solutions were computed using only the two-way doppler data from stations $11,42,51$ and 61 for both the premidcourse and postmidcourse phases. In an effort to obtain the best estimate of the parameters to be solved for, the premidcourse data block was combined with the postmidcourse data block. The procedure of combining the two data blocks is to fit only the premidcourse data, accumulate the normal equations at the injection epoch, and map the converged estimate to the midcourse epoch with a linear mapping of the inverted normal equation matrix (i.e., covariance matrix). The estimate is then incremented with the best estimate of the maneuver, and the mapped covariance matrix is corrupted in the velocity increment and used as a priori for the postmidcourse data fit. The ephemeris used in the reduction was the JPL DE-19 with the updated mass ratios and Eckert's corrections.
2. Results. The results of these computations are presented in Table 41 in an unnatural station coordinate system (geocentric radius, latitude and longitude) and in a natural coordinate system ( $r_{s}, \lambda, Z$ ) where $r_{s}$ is the distance off the spin axis (in the station meridian), $\lambda$ is the longitude, and Z is a line along the earth spin axis (see Fig. 16).

The numerical results indicate that the value obtained for $r_{s}$ for DSS 11 is a few meters smaller than most of the previous solutions listed. All other station location parameters estimated are consistent with previous solutions. As with Surveyors I and III, the improved values ${ }^{13}$

[^11]of DSS indices of refraction were used in the solution. The new indices improved the data fit for all stations which took low elevation data. Previous to the availability of new indices, a value of 340 was used for all Deep Space Stations.

The Surveyor I solution for longitude of DSS 42 is higher than previous solutions. However, the Surveyor IV solution is consistent with this and all the other Surveyor solutions which have been computed in postflight analysis of the tracking data. Therefore, the estimate for DSS 42 longitude is considered a good one. All other station locations estimated for Surveyor IV are within the range of the previous solutions listed. The statistics obtained with the station locations are higher than those of most other missions because larger effective data weights were used for Surveyor missions and the amount of data available is generally smaller.

Table 42. Physical constants and statistics, Surveyor IV

| Data source | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GM,arth, } \\ & \mathrm{km}^{3} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | Standard deviation $\begin{gathered} (1 \sigma), \\ \mathrm{km}^{3} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} G M_{m \times n}, \\ \mathrm{~km}^{3} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | Standard deviation $\begin{gathered} (1 \sigma)_{1}^{2} \\ \mathbf{k m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}^{2} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lunar Orbiter II (doppler) | 398600.88 | 2.14 | 4902.6605 | 0.29 |
| Lunar Orbiter II (doppler and range) | 398600.37 | 0.88 | 4902.7562 | 0.13 |
| Combined Rangers | 398601.22 | 0.37 | 4902.6309 | 0.074 |
| Ranger VII | 398600.69 | 1.13 | 4902.6576 | 0.185 |
| Ranger VII | 398601.34 | 1.55 | 4902.5371 | 0.167 |
| Ranger VIII | 398601.14 | 0.72 | 4902.6304 | 0.119 |
| Ranger IX | 398601.42 | 0.60 | 4902.7073 | 0.299 |
| Surveyor 1 | 398600.62 | 0.63 | 4902.6529 | 0.236 |
| Surveyor III | 398600.78 | 0.72 | 4902.7102 | 0.230 |
| Surveyor IV | 398601.19 | 0.99 | 4902.6297 | 0.247 |

The $G M_{\text {earth }}$ and $G M_{\text {moon }}$ estimates for Surveyor IV are given in Table 42 along with previous solutions. The value for $G M_{\text {earth }}$ is consistent with the combined Ranger solutions. It is also within the range of individual Ranger solutions. The value obtained for $G M_{\text {moon }}$ is consistent when compared with the other solutions, being slightly lower than previous Surveyors. It is within the value plus $1 \sigma$ of the combined solutions for Ranger. The correlation matrix on postmaneuver data with premaneuver data as a priori is given in Table 43.
3. Conclusion. The $G M_{\text {earth }}$ and $G M_{\text {moon }}$ estimates were well within the standard deviation ( $1 \sigma$ ) of the combined Ranger estimates, but differ slightly from estimates of Surceyors I and III. The station location parameters are
Table 43. Correlation matrix of estimated parameters, Surveyor IV (solution on
postmaneuver data with premaneuver data as a priori at maneuver epoch)

| Standard doviation |  | $x$ | $r$ | $z$ | Dx | or | Dz | GM.arn | G | GMm..n | 1 | t: | $t$. | $R_{11}$ | Lon, $^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{\text {fir }}$ | Lon: | $\mathrm{R}_{31}$ | Lons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| x | 2.32 | 1.000 | -0.375 | -0.287 | -0.770 | 0.651 | 0.299 | -0.107 | 0.000 | 0.052 | 0.592 | 0.308 | 0.286 | 0.141 | 0.293 | 151 | 0.349 | 0.152 | 0.512 |
| $r$ | 2.60 |  | 1.000 | -0.707 | 0.093 | -0.080 | -0.108 | 0.021 | 0.000 | 0.011 | -0.149 | -0.023 | -0.121 | 0.579 | 0.661 | 0.717 | -0.079 | 0.741 | -0.672 |
| $z$ | 4.52 |  |  | -1.000 | 0.532 | -0.520 | $-0.031$ | -0.012 | 0.000 | -0.081 | -0.410 | -0.191 | -0.229 | -0.814 | 0.49 | -0.914 | 0.383 | -0.860 | 0.37 |
| ox | 0.088 |  |  |  | 1.000 | -0.796 | -0.442 | 0.035 | 0.000 | 0.234 | -0.947 | -0.558 | -0.405 | -0.420 | -0.037 | -0.413 | -0.148 | -0.318 | -0.250 |
| or | 0.062 |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | -0.188 | -0.060 | 0.000 | -0.159 | 0.749 | 0.017 | 0.727 | -0.422 | -0.154 | 0.417 | 0.152 | 0.298 | 0.038 |
| 02 | 0.079 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | 0.033 | 0.000 | -0.158 | 0.435 | 0.871 | $-0.403$ | 0.013 | 0.370 | -0.013 | 0.102 | 0.006 | 0.418 |
| GM,t,in | 0.99 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.027 | -0.033 | 0.051 | 0.036 | 0.021 | 0.003 | -0.010 | $-0.023$ |
| G | 0.10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | 0.000 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Gmmoun | 0.247 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | $-0.334$ | -0.099 | $-0.221$ | 0.104 | 0.048 | 0.110 | 0.073 | 0.071 | 0.050 |
| ${ }_{1}$ | $0.17 \times 10^{-17}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | 0.507 | 0.517 | 0.344 | 0.076 | 0.302 | 0.224 | 0.143 | 0.255 |
| $f$ | $0.14 \times 10^{-4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | $-0.473$ | 0.219 | 0.111 | 0.183 | -0.110 | 0.224 | 0.167 |
| 4 | $0.19 \times 10^{-4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | 0.127 | -0.027 | 0.131 | 0.343 | -0.082 | 0.106 |
| $R_{11}$ | 0.050 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | -0.41 | 0.732 | -0.359 | 0.672 | $-0.440$ |
| Lon, | 0.00049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | -0.531 | 0.854 | -0.521 | 0.897 |
| Res | 0.043 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | -0.457 | 0.875 | $-0.418$ |
| ton, | 0.00049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | -0.531 | 0.859 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | 0.044 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | $-0.444$ |
| Lons, | 0.00047 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 |
| Units of med |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 0 x \\ o r \\ 0 z \end{array}\right\} m / s$ | ${ }_{6}^{6 M}$ | , ${ }^{\text {arn }}$, $\}$ km | 4 4 4 | km/z | $\begin{aligned} & G \text { Gsotior } \\ & \text { Core ore } \\ & \mathrm{R}, \quad \mathrm{~km} \end{aligned}$ |  | Sofficicert\|, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

in good agreement with the Ranger, Mariner, Lunar Orbiter, and Pioneer missions. The results of successive Surveyor estimates will be presented in their associated flight path reports. For Surveyor III estimates, see Section VI.E.

## XI. Observations and Conclusions from Surveyor IV

## A. Tracking Data Evaluation

The most serious loss of two-way doppler data during the Surveyor IV mission occurred during the first pass at DSS 61. DSS 61 began taking two-way doppler data at 17:03:02 GMT on July 14, and approximately 20 min later the results of the data monitor program indicated excessive noise in the DSS 61 doppler data. The problem was traced to a dropped 8 -bit in the least significant digit of the doppler counter. A transfer to DSS 51 could not be effected until 18:30:00 on July 14, at which time DSS 51 reacquired good two-way doppler data. This problem at DSS 61, which resulted in the loss of approximately $11 / 2 \mathrm{~h}$ of two-way doppler, almost parallels the problem which occurred during the first pass of DSS 61 on the Surveyor III mission. Minor losses of data occurred during the initial acquisition at DSS 72, when a loss of the uplink was responsible for a $10-\mathrm{min}$ loss of prime early data, and during the second pass at DSS 11, when an intermittent loss of the most significant digit of the doppler counter accounted for a $30-\mathrm{min}$ loss of data. The effect from these data losses on the mission was negligible.

1. Premidcourse phase angular tracking. Because doppler data yield far greater accuracy in the determination of a spacecraft orbit than angle data do, they are used almost exclusively in the orbit determination process. The one exception is during the launch phase, when little doppler data are available and a quick determination of the orbit necessitates the use of both doppler and angle data. During the Surveyor IV mission, angle data from DSS 72 and DSS 51 were used in the orbit determination program during the premidcourse phase of the mission. To improve the quality of the angle data to be used in the orbit determination program, they are first corrected for antenna optical pointing error as discussed in Section II.B.

Since DSS 72 was the initial acquisition station, the angle data taken by it was the most important angle data for use in the early orbits. These data, when fitted through the final postflight orbit, show a bias of +0.046 deg in azimuth and +0.097 deg in elevation, and a standard
deviation of 0.210 deg . Considering these biases and the high noise level, the DSS 72 angle data are poor. The quality of these angle data match that of the very poor angle data taken by DSS 72 during its first pass of Surveyor III, in contrast to the better angle data taken by DSS 72 on the Atlas-Centaur 9 and Surveyor II missions. First-pass angle data from DSS 51, when fitted through the final postflight orbit, shows biases of +0.028 deg in hour angle and -0.018 deg in declination. These values correlate well with past experience on Surveyor missions. For instance, the DSS 51 hour angle and declination biases averaged over Atlas-Centaur 9, Surveyor II, and Surveyor III were +0.028 deg and -0.020 deg , respectively.
2. Doppler tracking. The first prime station to see the spacecraft after injection, DSS 72, began taking good two-way, 10 -s-count doppler data at 12:16:23 GMT on July 14, 1967. However, two-way lock was lost at 12:17:03 and was not recovered until 12:25:54. At this time DSS 72 resumed taking good $10-\mathrm{s}$-count two-way doppler data. The sample rate was changed to 60 s at 12:45:02 and two-way tracking was transferred to DSS 51 at 13:11:02. These early data from DSS 72 were quite acceptable, showing a standard deviation of 0.026 Hz . Results of the midcourse maneuver burn can be seen in the DSS 11 twoway doppler data shown in Fig. 34.

All post-midcourse orbit computations used only twoway doppler from the prime stations DSS I1, DSS 42, and DSS 51. Very good two-way doppler data were obtained throughout the postmidcourse phase without exception. The doppler data from all stations indicated a standard deviation of 0.007 Hz during this period, and any biases in the data were minuscule. Results of the retroengine burn as seen in the one-way doppler data over DSS 11 are presented in Fig. 35.

## B. Comparison of Inflight and Postflight Results

The orbit determination inflight results can be evaluated by comparing them with the results obtained from the postflight computations. The degree to which these results agree is primarily influenced by the success attained in detecting and eliminating bad or questionable tracking data from the inflight computations, and accounting for all trajectory perturbations. Of these, the largest variations are usually caused by bad or questionable data resulting from equipment malfunctions, incorrect time information, or incorrect frequency information. Other than obvious blunder points, these data are not easily detected. Having data from more than two stations is necessary to isolate bad data.


Fig. 34. Midcourse maneuver doppler for Surveyor IV

The most meaningful comparison between inflight and postflight orbit determination results can be made by examining the critical target parameters-the unbraked impact time and impact location. These results, summarized in Table 44, show that the inflight premaneuver
impact point was in error by 0.07 deg in latitude and 0.13 deg in longitude. This is well within the uncertainty associated with the inflight estimate. The inflight postmaneuver impact point associated with the orbit solution (3 POM YD) used for the terminal attitude maneuver

Table 44. Summary of target impact parameters, Surveyor IV

| Source | Estimated unbraked impact location |  | Uncertainty about estimated impact point (1 a dispersion ellipse) |  |  | Estimated unbraked impacł time, GMT h:min:s | Uncertainty in estimated unbraked impact time (1) $\sigma$ ), $\$$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Latitude, deg (minus, south) | Longitude, deg | SMAA, km | SMIA, km | $\begin{aligned} & \theta_{\mathrm{T}} \\ & \mathrm{deg} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Premaneuver (uncorrected) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inflight OD | $-2.00$ | 354.07 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 35.00 | 02:11:42.145 | 2.66 |
| Postflight OD | $-2.07$ | 353.94 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 34.71 | 02:11:44.824 | 2.66 |
| Postmaneuver (transit) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inflight $O D$ | 0.44 | 358.63 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 87.22 | 02:02:29.645 | 0.500 |
| Postflight $O D$ | 0.43 | 358.70 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 77.47 | 02:02:31.171 | 0.500 |
| Observed unbraked impact | - | - | - | - | - | 02:02:31.267 | 0.050 |



Fig. 35. Main retromotor burn phase doppler for Surveyor IV
computations was in error by 0.018 deg in latitude and 0.068 deg in longitude. These crrors are also within the stated uncertainties associated with the inflight estimates. The inflight predicted unbraked impact time used to provide the AMR backup was in error by 0.774 s which was within $2-\sigma$ uncertainty of 1.000 s . Part of this error was caused by an incorrect input of DSS 11 station frequency and part was caused by an incorrect input of lunar clevation as discussed in Section X. C. Had the correct frequency and lunar elevation been used, this error would have been reduced to 0.340 s .

Since no posttouchdown data are available from Surveyor IV, no independent estimates of impact location can be based on posttouchdown tracking data or photo correlation with Lunar Orbiter. The observed unbraked impact time and impact time predicted by the current best postmaneuver orbit solution (based on a lunar elevation of 1735.7 km ) differ by only 0.136 s .

The following conclusions may be made from the results of the comparison between inflight and postflight results: (1) the premaneuver guaranteed OD accuracies were met; (2) the postmancuver guaranteed OD accuracies were met even though an incorrect frequency was used for the last few points of DSS 11 data.

## XII. Analysis of Air Force Eastern Test Range Tracking Data-Surveyor IV

## A. Introduction

The AFETR supports the Surveyor missions by computing injection conditions and classical orbital elements for the parking orbit, the spacecraft transfer orbit, and the Centaur postretro orbit. However, since Surveyor IV was a direct ascent mission, parking orbit computations were not applicable. The injection conditions computed by the AFETR are relayed to the SFOF in Pasadena where they may be used as the initial values for early JPL orbit computations. The AFETR also transmits initial acquisition information to the SFOF, which may be relayed to the Deep Space Stations. The input for the AFETR calculations is the Centaur C-band tracking data obtained from various AFETR and MSFN tracking stations, ${ }^{14}$ the locations of which are given in Table 45.

In addition to fulfilling these requirements, the AFETR transmits the C -band tracking data taken during the transfer orbit and the Centaur postretro orbit to the SFOF.

[^12]Table 45. AFETR station locations used for Surveyor IV

| Station | Radar type | Geocentric radius, km | Geocentric latifude, deg Iminus, south) | Langifude, deg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pretorio | MPS-25 | 6375.7617 | -25.7960 | 28.35670 |
| Ascension | TPQ-18 | 6377.9609 | -7.9223 | 345.59729 |
| Trinidad" | FPS-43 | 6377.7316 | 10.6717 | 298.39093 |
| Antigua | FPQ-6 | 6376.3798 | 17.0349 | 298.20663 |
| Grand Turk | TPQ-18 | 6375.3547 | 21.3313 | 288.86751 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Trinidad uses skin tracking of the Centour vahicle; it daes not have C-band tracking capobility. |  |  |  |  |

The transfer orbit data are used to compute an early JPL transfer orbit based solely on the C-band data that are used as a backup should unusual circumstances cause a failure of the AFETR orbit computation system. Under normal conditions, the early JPL orbit is used as a quick check on the AFETR transfer orbit. The Centaur postretro orbit is made available to verify that the Centaur retromaneuver was performed properly, ensuring that the Centaur will not impact the moon and that the spacecraft will be separated from the Centaur sufficiently so that the Canopus sensor on board the spacecraft will not lock up on the Centaur. The AFETR tracking coverage for Surveyor IV is shown in Fig. 36.

## B. Analysis of the Transfer Orbit Data

The inflight transfer orbit computed at JPL from the C-band tracking data used only data taken during the time span from Centaur main engine cutoff to separation of the spacecraft from the Centaur. All data before main engine cutoff are unusable since the vehicle is experiencing a high-thrust acceleration that would perturb any transfer orbit solution. Any C-band data taken after separation of the spacecraft from the Centaur are questionable for use in a spacecraft transfer orbit solution because the C-band radars are actually tracking the Centaur and not the spacecraft. After separation, the Centaur executes a turnaround maneuver and lateral thrust maneuver preparatory to the Centaur retromaneuver.

Centaur transfer orbit data were obtained from the Trinidad and Antigua tracking stations. About 18 s of low-elevation data at a rate of 1 point $/ 6 \mathrm{~s}$ was obtained from Trinidad skin-tracking during the unpowered part of the flight. About 48 s of free-flight data was obtained from Antigua C-band tracking at the same sample rate but at somewhat higher elevation angles. Figure 37 shows the elevation angles at Antigua and Trinidad during the time free-flight data were being taken.


Fig. 36. AFETR tracking coverage for Surveyor IV

Fig. 37. AFETR station elevation angles for Surveyor IV


A comparison of the AFETR and JPL injection conditions is given in Table 46. The inflight best-estimate of the transfer orbit, also shown, is based on premidcourse DSIF data. Table 47 shows the data spans used for the

Table 46. Transfer orbit solutions, Surveyor IV

| Parameter | Best inflight orbit computed by AFETR | Inflight orbit compuled from AFETR data by JPL | Best DSIF orbil computed from premidcourse data |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Epoch, GMT 12:05:08.480 <br> (July 14, 1967) |  |  |  |
| Geocentric position and velocity al epoch |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{km}$ | 3084.3324 | 3098.4646 | 3086.8904 |
| $\boldsymbol{r}, \mathrm{km}$ | 5367.6490 | 5358.3490 | 5367.0377 |
| 2, km | 2133.4062 | 2140.6742 | 2133.6794 |
| DX, km/s | -8.0374844 | -8.0054246 | -8.0394324 |
| DY, km/s | 6.0574391 | 6.1087959 | 6.0570880 |
| DZ, km/s | $-4.3658312$ | -4.3545489 | -4.3609970 |
| Unbraked impact quantities |  |  |  |
| B, km | 1781.04 | 3882.77 | 1778.7325 |
| B. TT, km | 1778.32 | 2497.99 | 1762.9854 |
| B - RT, km | -98.51 | 2972.54 | -236.16865 |
| Latitude, deg | $-4.78$ | -29.15 | -2.0651264 |
| Longitude, deg | 354.48 | 102.452 | 353.95643 |
| SMAA, km | Value not available | 8224. | 48.14 |
| Unbraked |  | 01:50:12.319 | 02:11:45.992 |
| impact, GMT | (July 17, 1967) | (July 17, 1967) | (July 17, 1967) |

Table 47. Statistics of real-time transfer orbit tracking data residuals, Surveyor IV

$\left.$| Station and <br> data fype | Data span, GMT <br>  <br> Beginning <br> h:min:s |  | Ending <br> h:min:s | Number <br> of <br> points | Stan- <br> dard <br> devia- <br> tion |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Mean |
| :---: |
| residual |
| (O-C) | \right\rvert\,

JPL inflight transfer orbit on AFETR data and the associated statistics for the tracking data residuals. Figure 38 shows a time history of the residuals.

The AFETR solution agrees very closely to the best inflight DSIF orbit computed from premidcourse data. The AFETR solution represents a remarkable solution when one considers that it was based on a short span of data. The JPL transfer orbit computed from the AFETR data does not compare quite as well with the DSIF orbit. However, the unbraked impact point of the best DSIF solution falls well within the impact dispersion ellipse of the JPL transfer orbit computed from the AFETR data. For this reason the three transfer orbit solutions are considered consistent. The AFETR solution is a fairly accurate one and the JPL solution is consistent with it and serves as a good check on the AFETR solution.

The fact that there is a difference between the AFETR solution and the JPL solution should not be alarming because some difference has always existed between the two solutions for all Surveyor missions. Five possible causes for the difference in the solutions are advanced:
(1) Modifications made to the raw data used by the AFETR to compute the transfer orbit. Before launch, the AFETR obtains the latest weather information from the various tracking stations to determine the index of refraction for each station. The AFETR is thus able to apply refraction corrections based on the current local atmospheric conditions. The SPODP program used by JPL applies a refraction correction to the computed observations but does not consider local conditions. The difference in refraction corrections used by the AFETR and JPL could account for a few meters in the range observable and a few hundredths of a degree in angle data. This difference in the data observables would also mean some difference in the converged transfer orbit solutions.
(2) Difference in the tracking station locations used by the AFETR and JPL. Since there is an uncertainty associated with the location of any tracking station, there is always a difference of opinion about which station location is best. As a part of the postflight analysis for Surveyor IV, a short study was made to determine the sensitivity of the AFETR transfer orbit solution to station-location variation. The conclusion drawn from this study was that minor station-location variations could not account for




Fig. 38. AFETR łracking data residuals for Surveyor IV
the relatively large difference in the geocentric inertial position and velocity of the JPL and AFETR transfer orbit solutions.
(3) Different epochs associated with the JPL and AFETR transfer orbit solutions. The epoch used for the AFETR orbit solution was 12:04:55.600 GMT. To compare this solution with the JPL solution, the AFETR converged conditions had to be mapped to the JPL epoch of 12:05:06.480. Some accuracy could be lost by the mapping but this should have only a minor effect.
(4) Different data spans used by AFETR and JPL to compute a transfer orbit. During the postflight analysis, it was not possible to determine which data were used in the various AFETR solutions. Consequently, additional postflight analysis was performed using various data spans in the transfer orbit solution in an attempt to match the best AFETR solution. Threc additional postflight transfer orbits were computed and the solutions are

Table 48. Postflight transfer orbit solutions, Surveyor IV

| Porameter | Solution using Antigua data only | Solution using burn data from Antigua and Trinidad | Solution using D55 72 angle data with Antigua and Trinidad |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Epoch, GMT 12:05:06.480 <br> (July 14, 1967) |  |  |  |
| Geocentric position and velocity at epoch |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $X, \mathrm{~km}$ | 3098.3648 | 3098.4306 | 3099.0084 |
| Y, km | 5358.5347 | 5358.7887 | 5358.9018 |
| $\mathrm{Z}, \mathrm{km}$ | 2140.0163 | 2140.1980 | 2140.9097 |
| DX, km/s | -8.0202025 | -8.0963849 | -8.0406861 |
| DY, $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{s}$ | 6.0849217 | 5.9829855 | 6.0729472 |
| DZ, km/s | -4.3556044 | $-4.4015518$ | -4.3768332 |
| Unbraked impact quantities |  |  |  |
| B, km | 2868.93 | 14037.1 | 12067.6 |
| B - Tr, km | 2827.33 | --13234.5 | -8031.20 |
| B-RT, km | 486.81 | 4678.2 | 9007.00 |
| Latitude, deg | $-12.23$ | - 17.44 | -44.10 |
| longitude, | 24.58 | 217.31 | 205.88 |
| deg |  |  |  |
| Unbraked | 02:15:11.353 | 23:48:18.721 | 23:14:59.077 |
| impact, | (July 17, 1967) | (July 16, 1967) | (July 16, 1967) |
| GMT |  |  |  |

given in Table 48. Table 49 shows the data spans used for these postflight transfer orbit solutions and the associated statistics for the tracking data residuals.

The first solution is based on only the C-band tracking data received from Antigua. The time span used is from main engine cutoff to just before separation of the spacecraft from Centaur. No Trinidad data were used in the solution since the small amount of Trinidad data available did not appear

Table 49. Statistics of postflight transfer orbit fracking data residuals, Surveyor IV

| Station and data type | Data span, GMT |  | Number of points | Standard deviafion | Mean residual ( $0-\mathrm{C}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Beginning h:min:s |  |  |  |  |
| Antigua data only |  |  |  |  |  |
| Antigua |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range, km | 12:05:06 | 12:05:54 | 9 | 0.002 | 0.000664 |
| Aximuth, deg | 12:05:06 | 12:05:54 | 9 | 0.0075 | 0.000002 |
| Elevation, | 12:05:06 | 12:05:54 | 9 | 0.0148 | 0.00668 |
| Burn data from Antigua and Trinidad |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anligua |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range, km | 12:04:48 | 12:05:54 | 12 | 0.217 | 0.0704 |
| Azimuth, deg | 12:04:48 | 12:06:00 | 13 | 0.0290 | 0.00540 |
| Elevation. deg | 12:04:48 | 12:05:54 | 12 | 0.126 | 0.0763 |
| Trinidad |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range, km | 12:04:51 | 12:05:27 | 7 | 0.245 | 0.0212 |
| Aximuth, deg | 12:04:51 | 12:05:33 | 8 | 0.0353 | $-0.0967$ |
| Elevation, deg | 12:04:51 | 12:05:27 | 7 | 0.254 | 0.188 |
| DSS 72 angle data with Antigua and Trinidad |  |  |  |  |  |
| Antigua |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range, km | 12:05:06 | 12:05:54 | 9 | 0.0545 | $-0.0219$ |
| Azimuth, deg | 12:05:06 | 12:05:54 | 9 | 0.0153 | 0.0167 |
| Elevation, deg | 12:05:06 | 12:05:54 | 9 | 0.0325 | -0.00706 |
| Trinidad |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range, km | 12:05:09 | 12:05:33 | 5 | 0.0952 | $-0.0601$ |
| Azimuth, deg | 12:05:09 | 12:05:33 | 5 | 0.0261 | -0.0880 |
| Elevation, deg | 12:05:09 | 12:05:33 | 5 | 0.190 | 0.317 |
| DSS 72 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Azimuth, deg | 12:16:23 | 12:28:53 | 47 | 3.70 | $-0.0250$ |
| Elevation, deg | 12:16:23 | 12:28:53 | 47 | 0.224 | 0.0116 |

to be good. This solution is very close to the inflight transfer orbit solution computed by JPL.

A second transfer orbit solution used Antigua and Trinidad tracking data from before main engine cutoff to separation of the spacecraft from Centaur. The time span was chosen to add two points of burn data (data reccived before main engine cutoff) to the data span for each station. Since the AFETR real-time orbits were computed before the actual mark times were known, it was thought that an error in main engine cutoff mark time had perhaps brought some burn data into their solutions. However, a comparison of this postflight solution with the AFETR real-time solution shows that this was probably not true.

Both Antigua and Trinidad lost track of the spacecraft-Centaur before their separation (Fig. 36). This rules out any possibility that data taken during Centaur retrothrust could have been used in the AFETR real-time transfer orbit solution. So an error in the Centaur retro mark time would not affect the AFETR transfer orbit solution.

The third postflight transfer orbit solution contained data from DSS 72 in addition to the Trinidad and Antigua data. In the past the AFETR transfer orbit solutions have been based only on tracking data from the AFETR and MSFN tracking stations. But the AFETR personnel indicated they had used early data from DSS 72 in one of their transfer orbit solutions. A transfer orbit solution using the first 10 min of two-way doppler data and angle data from DSS 72 showed that the poor quality of the doppler data made a converged solution impossible. When only the angle data from DSS 72 and the data from Trinidad and Antigua were used, a converged solution was possible. From this solution (Table 48) it is clear that the early DSS 72 data was inconsistent with the data from Trinidad and Antigua.
Different orbit determination programs used by the AFETR and JPL. The fact that the inflight AFETR transfer orbit solution is very close to the best DSIF solution while the inflight JPL solution did not give as close a comparison should not be alarming. The AFETR orbit determination program is designed specifically to deal with short spans of data and can make special corrections for the AFETR data (e.g., refraction corrections). The JPL orbit determination program is designed to yield very accurate solutions from long spans of data. With such a small
amount of data, it is difficult to find the accurate solution for the orbital parameters. Thus the JPL inflight solution was considered a good one for the amount of data available.

## C. Analysis of the Postretro Orbit Data

Centaur C-band tracking data from Pretoria and Ascension were available for postretro orbit computations. Approximately 30 min of data from Pretoria and 90 min of data from Ascension were used in the JPL postflight postretro orbit solution. The AFETR personnel were unable to provide information on the data used in their

Table 50. Summary of Centaur postretro orbit injection conditions, Surveyor IV

| Parameter | Inflight orbit compuled by AFETR | Postflight orbit computed by JPL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Epoch, GMT 12:15:30.000 <br> (July 14, 1967) |  |  |
| Geocentric position and velocity af epoch <br> $X, \mathrm{~km}$ <br> Y, km <br> Z, km <br> DX, km/s <br> DY, km/s <br> DZ, km/s <br> Unbraked impact quantities <br> B, km <br> B. TT, km <br> B-RT, km | $\begin{array}{r} -2289.6226 \\ 7557.4279 \\ -895.16378 \\ -8.5209694 \\ 1.1773870 \\ -4.9415631 \\ \\ \\ 26479.433 \\ 22427.062 \\ -14077.900 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -2277.9752 \\ 7555.1903 \\ -885.98453 \\ -8.5240357 \\ 1.1875719 \\ -4.9420839 \\ \\ \\ 26472.925 \\ 22490.459 \\ -13964.061 \end{gathered}$ |

Table 51. Statistics of JPL postflight Centaur postretro orbit tracking data residuals, Surveyor IV

| Station and data type | Data span, GMT |  | Number of points | Standard deviafion | Mean residual ( 0 - C) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Begin- } \\ & \text { ning } \\ & \text { h:min:s } \end{aligned}$ | Ending h:min:s |  |  |  |
| Pretoria |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range, km | 12:15:36 | 13:37:06 | 476 | 0.0850 | $-0.00423$ |
| Azimuth, deg | 12:15:36 | 13:37:06 | 673 | 0.0225 | 0.00182 |
| Elevation, deg | 12:15:36 | 13:37:06 | 673 | 0.0169 | 0.00721 |
| Ascension |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range, km | 12:18:12 | 12:43:06 | 179 | 0.0169 | $-0.00860$ |
| Azimuth, deg | 12:18:12 | 12:43:06 | 182 | 0.158 | 0.0224 |
| Elevation, deg | 12:18:12 | 12:43:06 | 180 | 0.0164 | 0.000961 |

solution. The AFETR and JPL postretro solutions are given in Table 50. The data used for the JPL solution and the statistics of the postretro orbit tracking data residuals are given in Table 51.

## D. Conclusions

The AFETR data and the early DSS 72 data were not consistent. In fact, the early DSS 72 data were of such poor quality that they were not useful in any transfer orbit solutions. The elevation angles at Trinidad were so low that these data were also of poor quality. The best postflight transfer orbit solution computed from early
data was from the C-band data received from Antigua after main engine cutoff and before separation. This orbit solution agrees closely with the inflight transfer orbit computed on AFETR data. The elevation angles at Antigua were all below 10 deg and these data were not considered good enough to accurately define the transfer orbit.

The data used for the JPL postretro orbit solution were obtained at elevation angles above 10 deg . The relatively large amount of postretro data that were available yielded a reliable postretro orbit solution. The JPL and AFETR solutions agree closely, particularly in the B-plane quantities.

## Appendix A Definition of Doppler Data Types

Three types of doppler data were obtained by the DSN tracking stations - one-way, two-way, and three-way doppler. The following sketches and definitions distinguish the methods.


ONE-WAY DOPPLER


TWO-WAY DOPPLER


The spacecraft transmits to the ground station. The ground station operates in receive mode, only.

The ground station transmits to the spacecraft; the spacecraft retransmits signal to the same ground station. The ground station operates in both transmit and receive modes.

The first ground station transmits a signal to the spacecraft; the spacecraft retransmits the signal to the second ground station. Station 1 does not transmit a reference frequency to station 2.

## Appendix B

## Definition of the Miss Parameter B

The miss parameter B is used at JPL to measure miss distances for lunar and interplanetary trajectories; it is described by W. Kizner in Ref. 10. The parameter has the desirable feature of being very nearly a linear function of changes in injection conditions.

The osculating conic at closest approach to the target body is used in defining B, which is the vector from the target's center of mass, perpendicular to the incoming asymptote. Let $S_{I}$ be a unit vector in the direction of the incoming asymptote. The orientation of $\mathbf{B}$ in the plane normal to $S_{I}$ is described in terms of two unit vectors, $\mathbf{R}$ and $\mathbf{T}$, normal to $\mathbf{S}_{l}$. Unit vector $\mathbf{T}$ is taken parallel to a fixed reference plane, and $\mathbf{R}$ completes a right-handed orthogonal system. Figure B-1 illustrates the system.

For Surveyor, two reference planes have been used: the plane of the earth's equator TQ or the plane of the moon's equator TT.


Fig. B-I. Definition of B $\cdot \mathbf{T}, \mathbf{B} \cdot \mathbf{R}$ system

## Glossary

| Abbreviations |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ACIC | Air Force Aeronautical Chart and Information Center |
| AMR | altitude marking radar |
| az | azimuth |
| CACO | Centaur achieves circular orbit |
| dec | declination angle |
| el | elevation |
| E | lunar encounter (when shown with time) |
| EUBIT | estimated unbraked impact time |
| HA | hour angle |
| $L$ | launch (when shown with time) |
| lat | latitude |
| lon | longitude |
| LaRC | Langley Research Center |
| O-C | observed value minus computed value (residual) |
| OD | orbit determination |
| ODG | orbit data generator program |
| MECO | Centaur main engine cutoff |
| MC | midcourse |
| $R$ | radius; retromancuver (when shown with time) |
| SPODP | single precision orbit determination program |
| TDP | tracking data processor program |
| AFETR | Air Force Eastern Test Range |
| Parameters |  |
| $\mathrm{C}_{3}$ | vis vica integral (twice the energy per unit mass) |

Parameters (contd)
$D X, D Y, D Z$ geocentric space-fixed velocity
SMAA semimajor axis of one-sigma dispersion ellipse

SMIA semiminor axis of one-sigma dispersion ellipse

SVFIXR one-sigma uncertainty in magnitude of velocity vector at unbraked impact (Sigma Velocity at FIXed Radius)
$T_{L} \quad$ time of launch
$X, Y, Z \quad$ geocentric space-fixed position
$\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{T, \text { impact }}$ one-sigma uncertainty in predicted unbraked impact time
$\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{x}, \boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\| /}, \boldsymbol{\sigma}_{z} \quad$ one-sigma uncertainties in position
$\sigma_{D S}, \sigma_{D Y}, \sigma_{D Z}$ one-sigma uncertainties in velocity.
$\theta_{\mathbf{T}} \quad$ orientation angle of dispersion ellipse measured counterclockwise from B-TT axis
$\phi_{9}, \quad 99 \%$ velocity vector pointing error
Orbit identifications
DACO data consistency orbit
ETR orbit computed at AFETR real-time computer complex
FINAL AMR backup computation orbit
ICEV
LAPM last premidcourse orbit
NOMA nominal maneuver orbit
POM postmidcourse orbit
PRCL premidcourse data cleanup orbit
PREL preliminary evaluation orbit
PROR predict orbit
PTD post touchdown orbit

## References

1. Surveyor III Mission Report, Part I. Mission Description and Performance, Technical Report 32-1177. Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., Sept. I, 1967.
2. Surveyor IV Mission Report. Mission Description and Performance, Technical Report 32-1210. Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 1, 1968.
3. Warner, M. R., and Nead, M. W., SPODP-Single Precision Orbit Determination Program, Technical Memorandum 33-204. Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., Feb. 15, 1965.
4. White, R. J., et al., SPACE-Single Precision Cowell Trajectory Program, Technical Memorandum 33-198. Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 15, 1965.
5. Holzman, R. E., User's Guide to the Tracking Data Processor and Orbit Data Generator Programs, Reorder No. 62-205, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., May 27, 1965.
6. Vegos, C. J., and Trask, D. W., "Ranger Combined Analysis, Part II: Determination of the Masses of the Earth and Moon from Radio Tracking Data," in The Deep Space Network, Space Programs Summary 37-44, Vol. III, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., Mar. 3I, 1967.
7. Clarke, V. C., Jr., Constants and Related Data for Use in Trajectory Calculations, Technical Report 32-604. Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., Mar. 6, 1964.
8. Wollenhaupt, W. R,, Surveyor HAC-JPL Orbit Determination Interface Agreement, Project Document No. 62, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., Mar. 30, 1966.
9. Labrum, R. G., HAC-JPL Orbit Determination Interface Agrecment for Surveyor Parking Orbit Trajectories, Project Document No. 602-26, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., June 6, 1967.
10. Kizner, W. A., A Method of Describing Miss Distances for Lunar and Interplanetary Trajectories, External Publication No. 674, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 1, 1959.
:

[^0]:    'Before the Surveyor IV mission, the JPL Ephemeris EPHEM-1 was used.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ From Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ See Appendix A for a definition of tracking data types.

[^3]:    "The optical pointing crror is defined as the difference between the known star position (in terms of topocentric hour angle and declination) at a given time and the corresponding antenna position at the same time.

[^4]:    ${ }^{5}$ The Surveyor guarantced orbit determination accuracy capabilities are given in Refs. 6 and 7.

[^5]:    SMAA $=$ Semimajor axis of dispersion ellipse.
    SMIA = Semiminor axis of dispersion ellipse.
    ${ }^{\theta} \mathbf{T}=$ Orientation angle of dispersion ellipse measured counterclockwise from B - TT axis
    $\sigma T$, imiart $=$ Uncertainty in predicted unbroked impact time.
    $\phi_{9 n}=99 \%$ velocity vector pointing error.
    SVFIXR = Uncertainty in magnitude of velocity vector af unbraked impact.

[^6]:    See Ref. 9 for expected accuracy of orbit determination.

[^7]:    ${ }^{\text {s }}$ Indices of refraction obtained from A. S. Lin, JPL: DSS $11=240$, DSS $42=310$, DSS $51=240$, DSS $61=300$.

[^8]:    ${ }^{9}$ See Figs. 1 to 4.

[^9]:    ${ }^{10} \mathrm{CACO}$ means Centaur achieves circular orbit at the end of the first $100-\mathrm{lb}$ thrust propellant settling phase.

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ See Section II.A for explanation of the model used to estimate these accelerations.

[^11]:    "See Ref. 8 for expected accuracy of orbit determination.
    ${ }^{13}$ Indices of refraction obtained from A. S. Liu, JPL: DSS $11=240$, DSS $42=310$, DSS $51=240$.

[^12]:    "Trinidad uses skin tracking of the Centaur vehicle; it does not have C-band tracking capability.

